Colombia - Encuesta Nacional de Demografía y Salud 2000

PROFAMILIA Asociación Pro-Bienestar de la Familia Colombiana

Report generated on: June 6, 2017

Visit our data catalog at: http://microdata.worldbank.org

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

PRESENTACION

Para la Encuesta Nacional de Demografa y Salud 2000 (ENDs 2000) se utiliz una.submuestra de la Muestra Maestra Nacional de PROFAM/LIA, conformada por 1,023 segmentos con l 0 viviendas en promedio en cada segmento. Los segmentos estn distribuidos proporcionalmente en las zonas urbana y rural (cabecera y resto) de 61 municipios de todos los tamaos y regiones del pas. El universo de la muestra estudiada representa aproximadamente el 97 por ciento de la poblacin nacional de las mismas caractersticas. No incluye los antiguos territorios nacionales (reas de gran extensin y poca poblacin), por los costos implicados en el estudio de una muy pequea fraccin de la poblacin del pas.

El tamao de la muestra, alrededor de 11,000 hogares, permite hacer estimaciones con un error estndar relativo inferior a 0.1, de todas las variables estudiadas en las mujeres en edad frtil (MEF entre 15 y 49 aos) a nivel nacional, de aquellas caracteffsticas con una probabilidad de ocurrencia de 0.07 ms a nivel de las cinco grandes regiones, y de las caractesticas de las MEF con probabilidad de 0.19 ms a nivel subregional.

Para los nios nacidos despus del primero de enero de 1995, la muestra permite estimaciones con un error relativo menor o igual a 0.1 de las caracteffsticas que a nivel nacional tengan una probabilidad de ocurrencia de 0.03 ms, y que a nivel regional la probabilidad sea de 0.16 ms.

MUESTRA MAESTRA

La Muestra Maestra de Profamilia est conformada por seis submuestras nacionales de 1,023 segmentos y aproximadamente 11,000 hogares cada una, distribuidos en 61 municipios seleccionados probabilfsticamente del total de municipios de los departamentos del pas (definicin de 1990). Estas caractesticas de la muestra estn asociadas con la precisin deseada, con consideraciones logsticas, operativas, de costo de su preparacin y utilizacin, y con el uso esperado de la misma.

Para la selecci6n de cada una de las muestras y presentacin rutinaria de los resultados de las investigaciones, se dividi el pas (departamentos de 1990) en 6 regiones con un ronimo de 4 millones de habitantes y en 14 subregiones con un mnimo de 800 mil habitantes. Los resultados de investigaciones como las encuestas de demografa y salud son presentados, para efectos de comparacin, utilizando el criterio tradicional de 5 regiones, sin afectar la representatividad de la muestra maestra, pues la regin adicior~al (Antioquia) aparece como una subdivisin de la Regin Central. La caracterstica de "maestra!' tiene que ver con la posibilidad de ser utilizada total o parcialmente, en forma simultnea, sucesiva o acumulativa, para mltiples investigaciones, independientemente de sus objetivos especfcos.

UNIDADES DE MUESTREO

Las Unidades Primadas de Muestreo (UPM) son los municipios de 7,000 o ms habitantes de los departamentos del pas. Los antiguos territorios nacionales, convertidos en 1993 en departamentos, no forman parte del universo de esta muestra. Los municipios de menor tamao se unieron con uno contiguo del mismo departamento. El tamao rnnimo de poblacin de la UPM se determin con base en la cantidad de segmentos necesarios para que U n municipio de la Muestra Maestra represente el estrato al cual pertenece. Las Unidades Secundadas del Muestreo (USM) son los segmentos, o grupos contiguos de viviendas, con un tamao promedio de 10 en una submuestra y de 60 en el conjunto de la Muestra Maestra.

Un total de 11 municipios (UPM) fueron de certeza, es decir, tuvieron probabilidad i de seleccin, por su tamao similar o superioi" al tamao promedio de los estratos. Estas unidades son los municipios ms grandes del pas.

ESTRATIFICACION

Para una seleccin ptima (menor error de muestreo) de las UPM de no certeza, se conformaron 50 estratos, agrupando a nivel de subregin las unidades ms parecidas en sus caractersticas. Los criterios de estratificacin fueron la poblacin total, el tamao de la poblacin de la cabecera municipal (nivel de urbanizacin), el porcentaje de poblacin rural, el departamento y caractesticas socioeconmicas generales.

SELECCION DE UPM DE NO CERTEZA

Se utiliz la tcnica de "seleccin controlada" para la obtencin probabilstica de una UPM en cada estrato j. Esta tcnica permite el incremento de la precisin de la muestra mediante el uso de controles o variables de estratificacin adicionales. Dichos controles, aplicados a nivel de regin, fueron el departamento al cual pertenecan las UPM y un ndice de desarrollo social

conformado mediante la combinacin de variables sobre escolaridad de la poblacin, disponibilidad de recursos de salud (camas hospitalarias, horas mdicas y personal de enfermera), y disponibilidad de energa elctrica.

SELECCION DE SEGMENTOS EN CADA UPM SELECCIONADA

Utilizando como marco de mueStreo los mapas y listados del Censo Nacional de Poblacin de 1985 disponibles en el Departamento Administrativo de Estadstica (DANE), se procedi de la siguiente manera: Se estim el nmero de reas, de 60 viviendas en promedio, que tendra la muestra en cada UPM seleccionada. Tal asignacin se hizo en funcin del tamao de la poblacin del estrato respectivo en el caso de las UPM de no certeza, y de la poblacin de las UPM de certeza. El nmero de segmentos urbanos y rurales (cabecera y resto) en cada UPM se defini con base en la composicin urbano-rural de la poblacin general de los estratos y de las UPM de certeza.

Las 60 viviendas de un rea corresponden a los 6 segmentos, de 10 viviendas en promedio, de las respectivas 6 submuestras de la Muestra Maestra.

Se seleccion6 independientemente para cada UPM la muestra de reas y stas se dividieron en los segmentos de las varias submuestras.

Inicialmente, en cada UPM seleccionada, se listaron por rea rnnima de empadronamiento del censo de poblacin de 1985 (sector, seccin o manzana) las viviendas censadas, se calcul el nmero de las reas te~ricas de 60 viviendas en promedio, se elabor una frecuencia acumulada de reas te~ricas separada por cabecera y resto, se calcul un intervalo de muestreo (reas existentes sobre reas a ser seleccionadas), y se seleccionaron las reas de la muestra aplicando sistemticamente el intervalo de muestreo a partir de un arranque aleatorio.
Se identificaron en la cartografa, los sectores, secciones y manzanas que contenan las reas de la muestra que posteriormente fueron visitad0s para levantar el croquis con las viviendas y hogares existentes; se construyeron, sobre los Croquis, segmentos con un promedio de 10 Viviendas utilizafid0 todo tipo de lmites, divisiones o seales existentes en el terreno (calles y puntos de referencia en las zonas urbanas, y os, quebradas, carreteras, caminos, lneas frreas, montes, etc., en las zonas rurales). Finalmente, se distribuyeron aleatoriamente en las submuestras los segmentos construidos en cada rea de muestreo.

ACTUALIZACION DE LA MUESTRA

La Muestra Maestra de PROFAMILIA contempla diferentes estrategias para garantizar una actualizacin aproximada con respecto a los mayores cambios poblacionales que se van registrando a travs del tiempo. En su diseo de reas, la muestra di probabilidad efectiva de seleccin a la totalidad de la superficie de su universo de investigacin (antiguos departamentos), sin dejar por fuera de esta asignacin probalstica ninguna rea urbana o rural, independientemente de su volumen de poblacin (cero poblacin en algunos casos). Para este efecto, todas las reas despobladas, segn el censo de 1985, fueron anexadas al rea vecina ms cercana (limtrofe) que tuviera alguna poblacin. De esta manera se garanUz que los mayores cambios registrados, tanto en las reas pobladas como en las reas inicialmente despobladas, se captaran aproximadamente a travs de los segmentos de la muestra

En el caso particular de la submuestm utilizada para la ENDS 2000, en octubre de 1999 se visitaron los segmentos de las 4 UPM con mayor tamao poblacional y se actualiz tanto la cartografa como la identificacin de las viviendas y hogares de estos segmentos. En esta misma oportunidad se actualiz la muestra en los segmentos del municipio de Armenia uno de los ms afectados por el terremoto que azot el eje cafetero en enero de 1999 y, atendiendo los graves problemas de orden pblico que afectan el sur de Bolvar, el municipio de Majagual fue remplazado por otro municipio de la muestra perteneciente al mismo estrato de seleccin.

En total, previo al trabajo de campo se visitaron 373 segmentos de un total de 1,023, es decir el 37 por ciento de la muestra, lo cual contribuy a agilizar la ubicacin de los segmentos y la identificacin de viviendas y hogares a ser entrevistados en los centros urbanos ms susceptibles a presentar variaciones en su desarrollo urbano. Cuando se encontraron grandes crecimientos poblacionales en los segmentos de la muestra fue necesario submuestrear los nuevos hogares captados, generando por consiguiente variacin en las probabilidades inicialmente asignadas.
Adicionalmente, con motivo de cada nueva encuesta, se introduce un ajuste en las probabilidades de seleccin, para tener en cuenta los cambios "proyectados" en la distribucin de la poblacin por zonas urbana y rural a nivel de estrato, a fin de captar con alguna aproximaci6n la influencia, en las variables dependientes estudiadas, de los cambios en la estructura de la poblacin por nivel de urbanizacin.

Por ltimo, la actualizacin ms importante se puede realizar con los datos y materiales de cada nuevo censo nacional de poblacin aplicando la metodologa sugerida por Kish, la cual permite realizar este proceso probalsticamente, pero reteniendo una buena proporcin de las unidades primarias de muestreo seleccionadas en un comienzo, a fin de poder seguir usando los listados (actualizados) y materiales cartogrficos de estas unidades 2.

PROCEDIMIENTOS DE ESTIMACION

Se denomina Procedimientos de Estimacin a la metodologa de tratamiento de los datos de una encuesta por muestreo para garantizar estimaciones insesgadas del universo investigado. Son fuentes de sesgo las diferentes probabilidades de seleccin y la no cobertura diferencial de la muestra seleccionada entre grupos de poblacin de distinta condicin segn estrato socioeconmico. Las vaables probabilidades de seleccin se controlan ponderando los valores muestrales por el recproco de la probabilidad final de cada persona encuestada, o por un valor equivalente. Dicho recproco, es el "Factor Bsico de Expansin", el cual restituye aproximadamente los valores absolutos del universo estudiado. El factor equivalente, puede elaborarse alrededor de la unidad, para mantener los resultados del estudio en valores muestrales (sin expansin), pero corrigiendo el efecto de las diferentes probabilidades.

La muestra de hogares de Profamilia tiene, por diseo, igual probabilidad final de seleccin, y un factor bsico nico de expansin, o de ajuste alrededor de la unidad. Sin embargo, la diferente tasa de cobertura de la muestra por estrato soeioeconmico y por zona, ogin a probabilidades finales desiguales de la muestra encuestada. Un factor de recuperacin de los hogares y establecimientos no eneuestados, a nivel de segmento, los primeros, y por municipio y zona, los segundos, cuando es presumible que la muestra encuestada es similar, en promedio, a la no encuestada, corrige el eventual sesg o de la no cobertura diferencial, si se mantiene el objetivo de inferir los resultados al universo de estudio original.

Deviations from Sample Design

A pesar de las alteraciones de orden pblico y la situacin de guerra interna que vive el pas actualmente, de los 1.023 segmentos incluidos en la muestra, solamente 8 no se pudieron realizar o encuestar, de los cuales tres estaban localizados en el Departamento del Choco, y cuya causa principal de la 11o visita fue su alto costo de transporte. Otro segmento, correspondiente a la ciudad de Ccuta (en Norte de Santander), no pudo completarse debido a que un grupo insurgente retuvo al equipo e impidi el proceso de recoleccin de la informacin. En el municipio de San Jacinto (Bolivar), al efectuar la visita a tres segmentos, se encontr que estaban totalmente abandonados ya que sus moradores haban tenido que salir huyendo de los grupos armados. Un segmento de estrato alto en La Cabrera, Bogot, tampoco pudo visitarse.

Response Rate

La cobertura que se logr en la ENDS 2000 puede ser calificada domo excelente. En el Cuadro 1.2 se puede apreciar que en total se visitaron 11,736 hogares y se lograron entrevistar 10,907, logrndose una cobertura del 93 por ciento. Con relacin a las mujeres en edad frtil residentes en los hogares de la muestra, se encontraron 12,531 y se entrevistaron 11,585, para una cobertura tambin del 93 por ciento. Los dos resultados obtenidos son superiores a los de Ia Encuesta Nacional de Demograffa y Salud de 1995. Del total de mujeres entrevistadas se encontraron 3,909 mujeres que tenan hijos menores de cinco aos o estaban embarazadas. De ese total, 3,784 fueron medidas (peso, talla, permetro del brazo), lo que representa una cobertura del 97 por ciento. En lo referente a medidas antropomtricas de los nios menores de 5 aos, de un total de 4,670, se pesaron y tallaron 4,224 con una cobertura del 90 por ciento.

En cuanto al estudio de agudeza visual, la cobertura fue de 85 por ciento para los nios no escolarizados de los hogares, al realizarse el examen a 335 nios de un total de 395. Adems se examinaron 5,945 nios entre 6 y 11 aos pertenecientes a 350 escuelas y colegios, de los 361 relacionados, logrndose una cobertura de escuelas y colegios del 97 por ciento. En la poblacin de 50 aos y ms la cobertura fue del 91 por ciento, pues se examinaron 6,208 adultos de un total de 6,831 elegibles.

Questionnaires

Overview

La ENDS 2000 utiliz cuatro cuestionarios

a) En el Cuestionario de Hogar se recolect informacin sobre la vivienda y sobre las personas del hogar : : condiciones habitacionales de la vivienda; composicin del hogar (relaciones de parentesco; aprendiZaje temprano; estado conyugal y afiliacin al sistema de seguridad social); personas del hogar enfermas en el ltimo mes; y personas del hogar hospitalizadas en el ltimo ao.

b) El Cuestionario Individual fue especialmente diseado para ser ap/icado a todas las mujeres en edad frtil (15-49 aos de edad) encontradas en los hogares seleccionados : antecedentes de la entrevistada, historia reproductiva de la mujer (nacimientos, prdidas de embarazo); anticoncepcin; atencin durante el embarazo, parto, puerperio y lactancia materna, inmunizacin de los nios, enfermedades, higiene, para los nacimientos desde enero de 1995; nupcialidad; caractersticas de la parej a; ETS-SIDA; violencia intrafamiliar; y peso y talla de las muj eres y los nios.

c) El Cuestionario de Agudeza Visual y Presencia de Cataratas se aplic a todos los nios no escolarizados entre 6 y 11 aos de edad presentes en el hogar (Agudeza Visual) y a todos los hombres y mujeres de 50 y ms aos (Presencia de Cataratas) : antecedentes mdicos; posesin de lentes y uso de correcin ptica; valoracin clnica de la agudeza visual; exmen del cristalino; operacin o no para aquellas personas con catarata y razones para quienes no se hicieron operar; y caractersticas de la operacin para quienes lo hicieron.

d) Un Cuestionario de Agudeza Visual para ser aplicado en escuelas y colegios a una muestra de nios de 6 a 11 aos de edad que estuvieran entre los grados primero a quinto de primaria : antecedentes mdicos; posesin de lentes y uso de correein ptica; y valoracin clnica de la agudeza visual.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2000-02	2000-06	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

POBLACION BAJO ESTUDIO

La ENDS 2000 es un estudio de cobertura nacional con representatividad urbana y rural, por regiones y subregiones del pas, que en un primer nivel recopila informacin sobre la vivienda y el hogar, la composicin y caractersticas de sus miembros. En un segundo nivel, en la entrevista individual a las mujeres en edad frtil, se obtiene informacin de la mujer y de todos sus hijos menores de cinco aos.

PRUEBA PILOTO

La prueba piloto del cuestionarios se desarroll en dos etapas, una del 10 al 12 de diciembre de 1999 y la segunda del 17 al 19 de mismo mes. En ellas, se llev a cabo una prueba minuciosa del fraseo y del orden de las preguntas, para una mayor comprensin de ellas dentro de cada cuestionario, as como tambin de los flujos correspondientes.

CAPACITACION

El curso de capacitacin para el personal a participar en el trabajo de campo de la ENDS 2000, se llev a cabo en Bogot durante cinco semanas (de enero 24 a febrero 25 del 2000). Los encargados de la instruccin fueron en su mayora personal de PROFAMILIA y del Ministerio de Salud Pblica. Al curso asisti un total de 90 personas previamente seleccionadas teniendo en cuenta su nivel educativo y experiencia en trabajo de campo en encuestas similares.

La capacitacin fue terica y prctica. La primera semana se concentr en brindar a las participantes toda la informacin concerniente a cada uno de los temas tratados en la encuesta y posteriormente se explicaron a profundidad todos los parmetros, normas y definiciones relacionadas con el manejo de la muestra y de la cartografa y con el manejo de los diferentes cuestionarios a usar en el trabajo de campo.

TRABAJO DE CAMPO

La recoleccin de la informacin o trabajo de campo se inici el 28 de febrero y finaliz el 10 de junio del ao 2000. Se conformaron 10 equipos de trabajo, cada uno constituido por una supervisora, una crtica de campo, cinco entrevistadoras, un optmetra y un conductor con su respectivo vehculo. Los 61 municipios y 1.023 segmentos'fueron distribuidos entre los 10 equipos de trabajo, a los cuales se les entreg una programacin completa con rutas, desplazamientos, das de trabajo en cada municipio y segmentos muestrales a visitar, adems de una cartografa completa de ellos.

Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
PROFAMILIA Asociacin Pro-Bienestar de la Familia Colombiana		

SUPERVISION

A medida que las entrevistadoras y supervisoras recolectaban los datos, los cuestionarios eran revisados en forma cuidadosa y exhaustiva en el terreno por la crtica de campo con el fin de detectar posibles inconsistencias u omisiones, las cuales eran corregidas inmediatamente si las hubiese. Este proceso permiti llevar un control de calidad estricto y constante a travs de todo el trabajo de campo. En los casos en que los habitantes de las viviendas o las mujeres en edad frtil estaban ausentes, se programaron hasta cinco revisitas cuando fue posible.
La supervisin de la recoleccion de la informacin estuvo a cargo del personal directivo de la encuesta y de la jefe del trabajo de campo y se desarroll mediante visitas peridicas a cada equipo de trabajo. El trabajo de los optmetras fue evaluado a travs de visitas de supervisin de dos profesionales del Instituto Nacional para Ciegos.

Data Processing

Data Editing

En las personas que fueron cuidadosamente capacitadas en el manejo de los cuestionarios, especialmente en la lgica de las respuestas, los filtros y pases correspondientes Tanto el programa de ingreso de datos, como el de procesamiento estadstico de la informacin fue diseado utilizando el programa interactivo ISSA (Sistema Integrado para Anlisis de Encuestas) para micro computadores. Este programa, diseado especialmente por el programa DHS+, permite verificar interactivamente los rangos de las variables, detectar inconsistencias y controlar el flujo interno de los datos durante la gxabacin de los cuestionarios.

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

El primer tipo de error incluye la falta de cobertura de todas las mujeres seleccionadas, errores en la formulacin de las preguntas y en el registro de las respuestas, confusin o incapacidad de las mujeres para dar la informacin y errores de codificacin o de procesamiento. Al igual que para las encuestas anteriores de 1986 a 1995, para la ENDS 2000 se trat de reducir a un mnimo este tipo de errores a travs de una serie de procedimientos que se emplean en toda encuesta bien diseada y ejecutada, como son: el diseo cuidadoso y numerosas pruebas del cuestionario, intensa capacitacin de las entrevestadoras, supervisin intensa y permanente del trabajo de campo, revisin de los cuestionarios en el campo por parte de las crticas, supervisin apropiada en la etapa de codificacin, y procesamiento de los datos y limpieza cuidadosa del archivo con retroalimentacin a las supervisoras, crticas y entrevestadoras a partir de los cuadros de control de calidad. Los elementos de juicio disponibles sealan que este tipo de errores se mantuvo dentro de mrgenes razonables en la ENDS 2000. En lo que sigue no se har ms referencia a los errores ajenos al muestreo sino nicamente a los llamados errores de muestreo.

La muestra de hogares visitados para la ENDS 2000 no es sino una de la gran cantidad de muestras del mismo tamao que sera posible seleccionar de la poblacin de inters utilizando el diseo empleado. Cada una de ellas habra dado resultados en alguna medida diferentes de los arrojados por la muestra usada. La variabilidad que se observara entre todas las muestras posibles constituye el error de muestreo, el cual no se conoce pero puede ser estimado a partir de los datos suministrados por la muestra realmente seleccionada. El error de muestreo se mide por medio del error estndar, El error estndar de un promedio, porcentaje, diferencia o cualquier otra estadstica calculada con los datos de la muestra se define como la raz cuadrada de la vaanza de la estadstica y es una medida de su variacin en todas las muestras posibles. En consecuencia, el error estndar mide el grado de precisin con que el promedio, porcentaje, o estadstica basado en la muestra, se aproxima al resultado que se habra obtenido si se hubiera entrevistado a todas las mujeres de la poblacin bajo las mismas condiciones.

El error est~ndar puede ser usado para calcular intervalos dentro de los cuales hay una determinada confianza de que se encuentra el valor poblacional. As, si se toma cierta estadstica calculada de la muestra (un porcentaje, por ejemplo) y se le suma y resta dos veces su error estndar, se obtiene un intervalo al cual se le asigna una confianza de 95 por ciento de que contiene, en este caso, el porcentaje poblacional.

Si las personas entrevistadas en la ENDS 2000 hubieran sido seleccionadas en forma simple al azar, podran utilizarse directamente las frmulas muy conocidas que aparecen en los textos de estadstica para el clculo de errores estndar y lmites de confianza y para la realizacin de pruebas de hiptesis. Sin embargo, como se ha sealado, el diseo empleado es complejo, por lo cual se requiere utilizar frmulas especiales que consideran los efectos de la estratificacin y la conglomeracin.

Bajo el programa DHS, es posible realizar estos clculos para las variables de inters, empleando la metodologa, actualmente incorporada en ISSA, del programa CLUSTERS (Computation and Listing of Usefnl Statistics on Errors of Sampling), un programa de computador desarrollado bajo el programa precursor de DHS, la Encuesta Mundial de Fecundidad (WFS), apropiado para el anlisis estadstico de muestras complejas como la de la ENDS 2000. El programa CLUSTERS maneja el porcentaje o promedio de inters como una razn estadstica $r = y/x$, en donde tanto el numerador $[y]$ y como el denominador $[x]$ son variables aleatorias.

Adems del error estndar, la metodologa original de CLUSTERS calcula el efecto del diseo, EDIS, el cual se define como la razn entre el error estndar correspondiente al diseo empleado (EE) y el error estndar que se obtiene tratando la muestra como si hubiera sido aleatoria simple (EEmas):EDIS= EE / EEmas. Un valor de EDIS igual a 1.0 indicara que el diseo utilizado es tan eficiente como uno simple al azar del mismo tamao, mientras que un valor superior a 1.0 indicara que el uso de conglomerados produjo una varianza superior a la que se habra obtenido con una muestra simple al azar del mismo tamao, j

Se incluyen adems, utilizando procedimientos tambin incorporados en el paqueteISSA, los errores de muestreo para las tasas de fecundidad y las tasas de mortalidad. En el Cuadro B.1 del informe Final se listan las variables para las cuales se han calculado los errores de muestreo. Se indica all el tipo de estimador utilizado y la poblacin de referencia. Los errores de muestreo para las estimaciones de fecundidad y mortalidad por zona de residencia, regin y subregin se presentan en los Cuadros B.2.22 a B.2.25 y los errores de muestreo para las estimaciones de salud visual en los Cuadros B.2.26 a B.2.33. Los errores de muestren para el resto de variables listadas en el Cuadro B.I se presentan en los Cuadros B.2.1 a B.2.21. El smbolo "-" en algunos cuadros indica que el correspondiente valor no es aplicable. Para cada variable se incluye el correspondiente valor estimado V (sea un promedio o un porcentaje), el error estndar y el nmero de casos (sin ponderar y ponderados) para los cuales se investig la caracterstica considerada. Adems del error estndar, en el cuadro aparecen tambin el efecto del diseo (EDIS), el error relativo (EE/V) y el intervalo con 95 por ciento de confianza que contenga el verdadero valor.

El examen de los cuadros revela que, en general y especialmente para la muestra de mujeres, los errores estndar son pequeos y que por ello esa muestra puede calificarse como bastante precisa; sto es especialmente claro en la antepenltima columna donde aparecen los errores relativos. Ntese que los efectos del diseo tienden a aumentar para las clasificaciones geogrficas y a disminuir para clasificaciones que cruzan toda la muestra, como es la edad.

Para ilustrar el uso de las cifras en este Apndice, considrese la variable Actualmente usa mtodos, que tiene un valor estimado de 0.769 (76.9 por ciento) con un error estndar de 0.006 para la poblacin de mujeres actualmente unidas en el Cuadro B.2. l. Si se desea un intervalo de confianza del 95 por ciento en la estimacin, ln que se hace es sumario y restafle al valor estimado dos veces el error estndar: 0.769 (2 x 0.006), lo que produce el intervalo de 0.757 a 0.781 de las dos ltimas columnas. Esto significa que se tiene una confianza de 95 por ciento de que el valor de la proporcin de mujeres en unin 15-49 que usa mtodos se encuentra entre esos valores que arroja la muestra (76 y 78 por ciento).

CALCULO DE ERRORES DE MUESTREO PARA EL MODULO DE SALUD VISUAL

La salud visual fue evaluada a para dos grupos de edad: adultos de 50 aos y ms y nios con edades comprendidas entre 6 y l 1 aos. Los primeros fueron identificados a travs del cuestionario de hogar aplicado en todas las viviendas y hogares de la muestra utilizada en la ENDS 2000, por lo cual las estimaciones para este grupo se ven afectadas por los errores muestrales propios del diseo de dicha muestra, es decir de un muestreo probabilstico, estratificado y por conglomerados. El clculo del error estndar de las variables de inters en el anlisis de la situacin de salud visual de los adultos, se hizo a travs del programa CLUSTERS, el ms indicado dada la complejidad del diseo muestral. En el otro grupo de edad, la mayor proporcin (95 por ciento) de los nios entre 6 y 11 aos se identific a travs de una muestra de establecimientos educativos ubicados en los mismos municipios de la muestra de la ENDS 2000. Los nios no escolarizados (5 por ciento del total de nios examinados), fueron ubicados a partir del cuestionario de hogar aplicado en la encuesta. Para el clculo del error estndar de las estimaciones de salud visual de todos los nios, fue necesario apelar a la distribucin en el muestreo de la suma de proporciones de dos poblaciones de nios (escolarizados y no escolarizados), binomialmente distribuidas con parmetros $(p\sim, q\sim)$ y (P_2, q_2) respectivamente.

Other forms of Data Appraisal

El propsito del apndice C es proporcionar al usuario de los datos de la ENDS 2000 una primera visin de la calidad de los mismos. En el Apndice B se presentaron los resultados relacionados con los errores de rauestreo. Los cuadros en este apndice estn referidos ms bien a posibles errores no muestrales: preferencia de dgitos y redondeo en la declaracin de edades o fechas; olvido de acontecimientos en el pasado; el esfuerzo deliberado de algunas entrevistadoras de distorsionar algunos datos con el objeto de aligerar la carga de trabajo; la falta de colaboracin de algunas mujeres en facilitar ciertos datos o su rechazo a la medicin antropomtrica, etc. En este apndice se incluyen los cuadros bsicos que indican la magnitud de estos errores no muestrales.

- Cuadro C.1: Presenta la &stnbuclon por edad en anos simples de la poblaclon de facto segun sexo, proveniente del cuestionario del hogar. Como era de esperar, hay una ligera preferencia por ciertas edades mltiplos de 10, pero no hay diferencias importantes pr sexo.

- Cuadro C.2: Muestra que las tasas de respuesta para el cuestionario individual son mas o menos parejas segn la edad La distnbucin de mujeres por grupos quinquenales sigue el patrn esperado y no presenta irregularidades. La distribucion por edad de las mujeres elegibles en el cuestionario de hogar y la de las mujeres entrevistadas es casi idntica excepto por elgrupo 15-19 con una proporcin ligeramente mayor de mujeres estrevistadas con relacin a lo es'per'ado.

- Cuadro C.3: Contiene mformaclon sobre datos faltantes para una serie de varmbles importantes. Excluyendo el tamao del nio al nacer, con 18por ciento de casos sin informacion, y las variables antropometricas, el porcentaje de casos con datos faltantes es extraordinariamente balo y la informacin sobre fechas es de buena cahdad. Alrededor del 8 por ciento de nios no fueron medidos bien porque no vivan con sus madres o porque en otros casos el nio no estaba presente, especialmente en la zona urbana. El motivo ms comn, sn embargo, fue el rechazo del nio o de su madrel

- Cuadro C.4: Caractersticas de los nacimientos por ao calendario La informacin sobre las fechas de nacimiento de los nios es buena: las fechas vienen con mes y ao para casi el 100 por ciento de los hijos vivos al momento de la ENDS 2000. Aun para los hijos muertos, para eq 92 por ciento de los nacimientos que ocurrieron 15 aos arras fueronproporcionadas fecfias completas. Los ndices de masculinidad varlan de una manera aparentemente aleatoria ao por ao, sin proporcionar indicacin alguna de sesgo. La razn de nacimientospor ao calendario se calcula para identificar omisin o transferencia de nacimientos por fuera del periodo definidopara las preguntas sbre salud de la seccion 4, en este caso para los nios nacidos a partir de enero de 1995. Parece que apenas hubo una ligera omisin o transferencifi de nacimientos del ao 1995, especialmente nacidos muertos.

- Cuadro C.5: Contiene la distnbuclon de las muertes de menores de 1 mes por edad al fallecimiento (en das) y porcentaje de muertes neonatales informadas para losprimeros 6 das, para perodos quinque- nales. Es comn que un nmero importante de defunciones sean informadas a los 7 dl'as (1-semana) y 14aas (2 semanas) pero ~sto no parece ha~oer ocurrido en la ENDS 2000. El porcentaje de muertes en los primeros siete dms (muertes nenatales tempranas) no vara para los diferentes quinquenios, indicativo de que no parecera deteriorarse la informacio'n para quinquenms alejados de la fecha de la entrevista.

- Cuadro C.6: Conhenen la dlstnbuclon de las muertes de menores de 2 anos por edad al fallecimiento (en meses) y porcentaje de muertes infantiles informadas para el primer mes para pe-rodos quinquenales que precedieron la encuesta. Es satisfactorio que no se evidencia concentracin de'defuncioes informada's a los 12 meses, lo cual es indicativo de que cuando la edad al fallecimiento fue informada como "1 ao" las entrevistadoras sondearon para obtener la informacion en meses, como se instruyo.

- Cuadro C.7: Cobertura de la lnformacion antropometnca para nmos. Para el 91 por ciento de los nios se tiene informacion completa sobre "0eso v talla y en este caso Bogota y la"Regin Oriental (especialmente lo s Santanderes) son los lugares coff menor cobertura (84 por cento~.

- Cuadro C.8: PorcentaJe de madres sm mformaclon antropometnca. Para cada tipo de me&cmn (peso, talla permetro del brazo) apenas falt informacin para el 4"por ciento de los casos (alredeor del 10 por ciento en los Santanderes y 6 p'or ciento en Bogot y B'oyac-Cu" ndinamarca-Meta.)

File Description

Variable List

RECH0

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Basic Data
Cases	12659
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv009	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V12	hv010	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V13	hv011	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv012	Number of de jure members	contin	numeric	
V15	hv013	Number of de facto members	contin	numeric	
V16	hv014	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V17	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V19	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V20	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V21	hv019	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V22	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V24	hv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V25	hv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V26	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv026	Place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	hv027	Selection for male/husband interview	discrete	numeric	
V30	hv028	Sample weight for male subsample	discrete	numeric	
V31	hv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V32	hv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V33	hv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V34	hv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V35	hv035	Number of eligible children-NA	discrete	numeric	
V36	hv040	Cluster altitude in meters -NA	discrete	numeric	
V37	hv041	Total adults measured -NA	discrete	numeric	
V38	hv042	Selection for hemoglobin -NA	discrete	numeric	
V39	hv043	Selection for women's stat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V40	hv044	Selection for domestic violence module	discrete	numeric	

RECH1

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	47520
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V41	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V42	hvidx	Line number	discrete	numeric	
V43	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V44	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V45	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V46	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V47	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V48	hv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V49	hv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V50	hv108	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V51	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V52	hv110	Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V53	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V54	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V55	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V56	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv115	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv116	Currently, formerly, never m.	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv117	Eligibility for female interview	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv118	Eligibility for male interv-NA	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv120	Children eligibility for he-NA	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv121	Member attended school during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv122	Educational level during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv123	Grade of education during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv124	Education in single years - current school year	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv125	Member attended school during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V67	hv126	Educational level during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V68	hv127	Grade of education during previous school year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V69	hv128	Education in single years - previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V70	hv129	School attendance status	discrete	numeric	

RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	10907
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V71	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V72	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V73	hv204	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V74	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V75	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V76	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V77	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V78	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V79	hv210	Has bicycle -NA	discrete	numeric	
V80	hv211	Has motorcycle/scooter -NA	discrete	numeric	
V81	hv212	Has car/truck -NA	discrete	numeric	
V82	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V83	hv214	Main wall material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V84	hv215	Main roof material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V85	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V86	hv218	Line number of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V87	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V88	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V89	hv221	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V90	hv225	Share toilet with other households	discrete	numeric	
V91	hv226	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V92	hv227	Have bednet for sleeping -NA	discrete	numeric	
V93	hv228	Children under 5 slept unde-NA	discrete	numeric	
V94	hv230	Place for hand washing -NA	discrete	numeric	
V95	hv231	Items present: Water, tap -NA	discrete	numeric	
V96	hv232	Items present: soap/other c-NA	discrete	numeric	
V97	hv233	Items present: Basin -NA	discrete	numeric	
V98	hv234	Test salt for Iodine -NA	discrete	numeric	

RECH3

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Variables
Cases	12659
Variable(s)	19
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V99	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V100	shsubreg	Subregions	discrete	numeric	
V101	shdepto	Department	discrete	numeric	
V102	shmunip	Municipality	contin	numeric	
V103	sharea	Residence area	discrete	numeric	
V104	shmuest	Sampling area	contin	numeric	
V105	shlocal	Population size	discrete	numeric	
V106	sh01	Source of water	discrete	numeric	
V107	sh03	Same source of water	discrete	numeric	
V108	sh08	Rooms for sleeping	contin	numeric	
V109	sh29	Household interviewed for the SISBEN survey	discrete	numeric	
V110	sh32	Number of members ill in the last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V111	sh37	Number of members hospitalized in the last year	discrete	numeric	
V112	shtf	Family type	discrete	numeric	
V113	shrec	Re-compound family	discrete	numeric	
V114	shnsc	Total family secondary nucleus complete	discrete	numeric	
V115	shpsh	Total couples with no children	discrete	numeric	
V116	shnsi	Family secondary nucleus incomplete	discrete	numeric	
V117	shtns	Total secondary nucleus	discrete	numeric	

RECH4

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Schedule
Cases	47520
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V118	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V119	idxh4	Index to household schedule	discrete	numeric	
V120	sh03a	Family type member live with	discrete	numeric	
V121	sh04	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V122	sh11	Currently attending preschool	discrete	numeric	
V123	sh12	Hours in preschool last 7 days	contin	numeric	
V124	sh14	Occupation previous week	discrete	numeric	
V125	sh23	Did some work not for a family member	discrete	numeric	
V126	sh24	Hours worked not for a family member	contin	numeric	
V127	sh25	Helped with household chores	discrete	numeric	
V128	sh26	Hours spent helping with family chores	contin	numeric	
V129	sh27	Did some work for a family member	discrete	numeric	
V130	sh28	Hours worked for a family member	contin	numeric	
V131	sh30	Belong to a Medical insurance	discrete	numeric	
V132	sh31	How is the member health condition	discrete	numeric	

RECH7

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Malaria Module
Cases	7288
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V133	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V134	sh32a	Household member line	discrete	numeric	
V135	sh33a	Health problem: illness	discrete	numeric	
V136	sh33b	Health problem: accident	discrete	numeric	
V137	sh33c	Health problem: dental related	discrete	numeric	
V138	sh33x	Health problem: other	discrete	numeric	
V139	sh34	What was done to treat the health problem	discrete	numeric	
V140	sh35	Reason did not seek medical attention	discrete	numeric	

RECH8

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country specific - Hospitalizations last year
Cases	2567
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V141	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V142	sh37a	Household member line	discrete	numeric	
V143	sh38	Reason for hospitalization	discrete	numeric	
V144	sh39	Number of days in hospital	contin	numeric	
V145	sh40	Used any medical insurance	discrete	numeric	
V146	sh41	Attention was on time	discrete	numeric	
V147	sh42	Quality of service	discrete	numeric	
V148	sh43	Quality in general	discrete	numeric	

REC01

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	12531
Variable(s)	42
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V149	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V150	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V151	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V152	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V153	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V154	v003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V155	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V156	v005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V157	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V158	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V159	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V160	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V161	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V162	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V163	v012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V164	v013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V165	v014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V166	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V167	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V168	v017	CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V169	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V170	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V171	v019a	Number of calendar columns	discrete	numeric	
V172	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V173	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V174	v022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V175	v023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V176	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V177	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V178	v026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V179	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V180	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V181	v029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V182	v030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V183	v031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V184	v032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V185	v033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V186	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	
V187	v040	Cluster altitude in meters	discrete	numeric	
V188	v042	Household selection for hem-NA	discrete	numeric	
V189	v043	Selection for women's stat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V190	v044	Selection for domestic violence module	discrete	numeric	

REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	11585
Variable(s)	54
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V191	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V192	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V193	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V194	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V195	v103	Childhood place of residenc-NA	discrete	numeric	
V196	v104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V197	v105	Type of place of previous r-NA	discrete	numeric	
V198	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V199	v107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V200	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V201	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V202	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V203	v119	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V204	v120	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V205	v121	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V206	v122	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V207	v123	Has bicycle -NA	discrete	numeric	
V208	v124	Has motorcycle/scooter -NA	discrete	numeric	
V209	v125	Has car/truck -NA	discrete	numeric	
V210	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V211	v128	Main wall material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V212	v129	Main roof material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V213	v130	Religion -NA	discrete	numeric	
V214	v131	Ethnicity -NA	discrete	numeric	
V215	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V216	v134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V217	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V218	v136	Number of household members	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V219	v137	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V220	v138	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V221	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V222	v140	De jure type of place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V223	v141	De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V224	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V225	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V226	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V227	v152	Age of household head	contin	numeric	
V228	v153	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V229	awfactt	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric	
V230	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V231	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric	
V232	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric	
V233	v155	Literacy -NA	discrete	numeric	
V234	v156	Ever participated in a lite-NA	discrete	numeric	
V235	v157	Frequency of reading newpap-NA	discrete	numeric	
V236	v158	Frequency of listening to r-NA	discrete	numeric	
V237	v159	Frequency of watching telev-NA	discrete	numeric	
V238	v160	Toilet facilities shared	discrete	numeric	
V239	v161	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V240	v162	Place for hand washing -NA	discrete	numeric	
V241	v163	Presence of water/tap in ho-NA	discrete	numeric	
V242	v164	Presence of soap/ash/other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V243	v165	Presence of basin in househ-NA	discrete	numeric	
V244	v166	Results of salt iodine test-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC21

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction(Birth history)
Cases	21267
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V245	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V246	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V247	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V248	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V249	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V250	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V251	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V252	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V253	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V254	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V255	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V256	b7	Age at death (months-imputed)	contin	numeric	
V257	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V258	b9	Child lives with whom	discrete	numeric	
V259	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V260	b11	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V261	b12	Succeeding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V262	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V263	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	
V264	b16	Child's line number in household	discrete	numeric	

REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)
Cases	11585
Variable(s)	44
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V265	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V266	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V267	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V268	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V269	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V270	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V271	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V272	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V273	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V274	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V275	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V276	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V277	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V278	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V279	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V280	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V281	v215	Time since last menstrual period	discrete	numeric	
V282	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V283	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V284	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V285	v219	Living children + current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V286	v220	Living children + current pregnancy 6+	discrete	numeric	
V287	v221	Marriage to first birth int.	discrete	numeric	
V288	v222	Last birth to interview	contin	numeric	
V289	v223	Completeness of current pregnant information	discrete	numeric	
V290	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V291	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V292	v226	Time since last period (comp)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V293	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V294	v228	Ever had a terminated pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V295	v229	Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V296	v230	Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V297	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V298	v232	Completeness of last term. inf	discrete	numeric	
V299	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V300	v234	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V301	v235	Index last child prior to cal.	discrete	numeric	
V302	v237	Birth between last & interview	discrete	numeric	
V303	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	
V304	v239	Pregnancies terminated before 1995	discrete	numeric	
V305	v240	Month of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V306	v241	Year of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V307	v242	CMC termination ended prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V308	v243	Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	

REC31

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Table
Cases	121643
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V309	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V310	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V311	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V312	v302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V313	rec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V314	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V315	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V316	v305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V317	v307	Method currently used	discrete	numeric	

REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	11585
Variable(s)	93
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V318	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V319	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V320	v310	Living children at first use	contin	numeric	
V321	v311	Children at first use (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V322	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V323	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V324	v315	Month of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V325	v316	Year of start of use of method	contin	numeric	
V326	v317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V327	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V328	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V329	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V330	v321	Marital duration at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V331	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V332	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V333	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V334	v337	Months of use of current method	discrete	numeric	
V335	v359	Last method disc. last 5 years	discrete	numeric	
V336	v360	Reason of last discontinuation	discrete	numeric	
V337	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V338	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V339	v363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V340	v364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V341	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V342	v375a	Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V343	v376	Main reason not to use a method	discrete	numeric	
V344	v376a	Would ever use method if married	discrete	numeric	
V345	v379	Source known for any method-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V346	v380	Source known for any method-NA	discrete	numeric	
V347	v384a	Heard FP on radio last mont-NA	discrete	numeric	
V348	v384b	Heard FP on TV last months -NA	discrete	numeric	
V349	v384c	Heard FP newspaper last mon-NA	discrete	numeric	
V350	v393	Visited by FP worker last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V351	v394	Visited health facility last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V352	v395	At health facility, told of FP	discrete	numeric	
V353	v3a00a	Source of FP for non-users: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V354	v3a00b	Source of FP for non-users: government health center	discrete	numeric	
V355	v3a00c	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V356	v3a00d	Source of FP for non-users: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V357	v3a00e	Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V358	v3a00f	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V359	v3a00g	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V360	v3a00h	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V361	v3a00i	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V362	v3a00j	Source of FP for non-users: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V363	v3a00k	Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V364	v3a00l	Source of FP for non-users: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V365	v3a00m	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V366	v3a00n	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V367	v3a00o	Source of FP for non-users: EPS/ARS/Caja compensacion	discrete	numeric	
V368	v3a00p	Source of FP for non-users: Profamilia	discrete	numeric	
V369	v3a00q	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V370	v3a00r	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V371	v3a00s	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V372	v3a00t	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V373	v3a00u	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V374	v3a00v	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V375	v3a00w	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V376	v3a00x	Source of FP for non-users: Other	discrete	numeric	
V377	v3a00y	Source of FP for non-users: no source	discrete	numeric	
V378	v3a00z	Source of FP for non-users: any source	discrete	numeric	
V379	v3a01	Told sterilization would mean no more children	discrete	numeric	
V380	v3a02	Told about side effects	discrete	numeric	
V381	v3a03	Told about side effects by -NA	discrete	numeric	
V382	v3a04	Told how to deal with side effects	discrete	numeric	
V383	v3a05	Told about other FP methods	discrete	numeric	
V384	v3a06	Told about other FP methods-NA	discrete	numeric	
V385	v3a07	First source for current me-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V386	v3a08a	Reason not using: Not married	discrete	numeric	
V387	v3a08b	Reason not using: Not having sex	discrete	numeric	
V388	v3a08c	Reason not using: Infrequent sex	discrete	numeric	
V389	v3a08d	Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy	discrete	numeric	
V390	v3a08e	Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund	discrete	numeric	
V391	v3a08f	Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V392	v3a08g	Reason not using: Breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V393	v3a08h	Reason not using: Fatalistic	discrete	numeric	
V394	v3a08i	Reason not using: Respondent opposed	discrete	numeric	
V395	v3a08j	Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed	discrete	numeric	
V396	v3a08k	Reason not using: Others opposed	discrete	numeric	
V397	v3a08l	Reason not using: Religious prohibition	discrete	numeric	
V398	v3a08m	Reason not using: Knows no method	discrete	numeric	
V399	v3a08n	Reason not using: Knows no source	discrete	numeric	
V400	v3a08o	Reason not using: Health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V401	v3a08p	Reason not using: Fear of side effects	discrete	numeric	
V402	v3a08q	Reason not using: Lack of access/too far	discrete	numeric	
V403	v3a08r	Reason not using: Costs too much	discrete	numeric	
V404	v3a08s	Reason not using: Inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	
V405	v3a08t	Reason not using: Interferes with body process	discrete	numeric	
V406	v3a08u	Reason not using: partner infecund	discrete	numeric	
V407	v3a08v	Reason not using: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V408	v3a08w	Reason not using: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V409	v3a08x	Reason not using: Other	discrete	numeric	
V410	v3a08z	Reason not using: Don't know	discrete	numeric	

REC41

Content	WOMAN - Maternity	
Cases	4670	
Variable(s)	156	
Structure	Type: Keys: ()	
Version		
Producer		
Missing Data		

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V411	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V412	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V413	midx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V414	m1	Tetanus injections before birth	discrete	numeric	
V415	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V416	m2b	Prenatal: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V417	m2c	Prenatal: auxiliary midwife-NA	discrete	numeric	
V418	m2d	Prenatal: auxiliary nurse	discrete	numeric	
V419	m2e	Prenatal: CS health profess-NA	discrete	numeric	
V420	m2f	Prenatal: trained birth att-NA	discrete	numeric	
V421	m2g	Prenatal: traditional birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V422	m2h	Prenatal: relative -NA	discrete	numeric	
V423	m2i	Prenatal: CS other person -NA	discrete	numeric	
V424	m2j	Prenatal: CS other person -NA	discrete	numeric	
V425	m2k	Prenatal: other resp (uncoded)	discrete	numeric	
V426	m2l	Prenatal: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V427	m2m	Prenatal: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V428	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V429	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V430	m3b	Assistance: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V431	m3c	Assistance: auxiliary midwi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V432	m3d	Assistance: Auxiliary nurse	discrete	numeric	
V433	m3e	Assistance: CS health profe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V434	m3f	Assistance: trained birth a-NA	discrete	numeric	
V435	m3g	Assistance: traditional birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V436	m3h	Assistance: relative, friend	discrete	numeric	
V437	m3i	Assistance: CS other person-NA	discrete	numeric	
V438	m3j	Assistance: CS other person-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V439	m3k	Assistance: other resp (uncod)	discrete	numeric	
V440	m3l	Assistance: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V441	m3m	Assistance: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V442	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V443	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V444	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V445	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V446	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V447	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V448	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V449	m10	Time wanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V450	m11	Time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V451	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check	discrete	numeric	
V452	m14	Antenatal visits for pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V453	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V454	m17	Delivery by caesarian section	discrete	numeric	
V455	m18	Size of child at birth -NA	discrete	numeric	
V456	m19	Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.)	discrete	numeric	
V457	m19a	Weight at birth recall	discrete	numeric	
V458	m27	Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V459	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V460	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V461	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V462	m35	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V463	m36	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V464	m37a	Times gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V465	m37b	Times gave child sugar wate-NA	discrete	numeric	
V466	m37c	Times gave child fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V467	m37d	Times gave child herbal tea-NA	discrete	numeric	
V468	m37e	Times gave child powder/tin-NA	discrete	numeric	
V469	m37f	Times gave child commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V470	m37g	Times gave child fresh milk-NA	discrete	numeric	
V471	m37h	Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V472	m37i	Times given sugar water, tee, coffee, soft drinks, soup	discrete	numeric	
V473	m37j	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V474	m37k	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V475	m37l	Times gave child other liqu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V476	m37m	Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V477	m37n	Times given any green leafy-NA	discrete	numeric	
V478	m37o	Times given mango, papaya or other Vitamin A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V479	m37p	Times given other solid, se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V480	m37q	Times given food made from corn, wheat, oat, rice	discrete	numeric	
V481	m37r	Times given food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V482	m37s	Times gave child eggs, fish-NA	discrete	numeric	
V483	m37t	Times gave child meat -NA	discrete	numeric	
V484	m37u	Times gave child other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V485	m37v	Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V486	m37w	Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V487	m37x	Times gave child cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V488	m37y	Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V489	m37z	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V490	m37xx	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V491	m37xy	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V492	m37xz	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V493	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V494	m39	Times ate other food yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V495	m40a	Last 7 days - plain water	discrete	numeric	
V496	m40b	Last 7 days - sugar water -NA	discrete	numeric	
V497	m40c	Last 7 days - fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V498	m40d	Last 7 days - herbal tea -NA	discrete	numeric	
V499	m40e	Last 7 days - powder/tinned-NA	discrete	numeric	
V500	m40f	Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V501	m40g	Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA	discrete	numeric	
V502	m40h	Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V503	m40i	Last 7 days - sugar water, tee, coffee, soft drinks, soup	discrete	numeric	
V504	m40j	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V505	m40k	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V506	m40l	Last 7 days - other liquid-NA	discrete	numeric	
V507	m40m	Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V508	m40n	Last 7 days - any green lea-NA	discrete	numeric	
V509	m40o	Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vitamin A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	
V510	m40p	Last 7 days - other solid, -NA	discrete	numeric	
V511	m40q	Last 7 days - wheat, corn, oat, rice	discrete	numeric	
V512	m40r	Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V513	m40s	Last 7 days - eggs, fish, p-NA	discrete	numeric	
V514	m40t	Last 7 days - Times gave ch-NA	discrete	numeric	
V515	m40u	Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V516	m40v	Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V517	m40w	Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V518	m40x	Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V519	m40y	Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V520	m40z	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V521	m40xx	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V522	m40xy	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V523	m40xz	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V524	m41	Months pregnant for last antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V525	m42a	During pregnancy - weighted	discrete	numeric	
V526	m42b	During pregnancy - height m-NA	discrete	numeric	
V527	m42c	During pregnancy - blood pressure taken	discrete	numeric	
V528	m42d	During pregnancy - urine sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V529	m42e	During pregnancy - blood sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V530	m43	Told about pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V531	m44	Told where to go for pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V532	m45	During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	discrete	numeric	
V533	m46	Days tablets or syrup taken	discrete	numeric	
V534	m47	During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision	discrete	numeric	
V535	m48	During pregnancy, had diffi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V536	m49a	During pregnancy - took Fansidar for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V537	m49b	During pregnancy - took Chloroquine for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V538	m49c	During pregnancy - took Unknown Drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V539	m49d	During pregnancy - took amodiaquina	discrete	numeric	
V540	m49e	During pregnancy - took primaquina	discrete	numeric	
V541	m49f	During pregnancy - took cou-NA	discrete	numeric	
V542	m49g	During pregnancy - took cou-NA	discrete	numeric	
V543	m49x	During pregnancy - took other drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V544	m49z	During pregnancy - took no drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V545	m50	After birth, health professional checked health	discrete	numeric	
V546	m51	Checkup after deliver timing	discrete	numeric	
V547	m52	After birth, health professional checked health	discrete	numeric	
V548	m53	Place for checkup	discrete	numeric	
V549	m54	Received Vitamin A dose in -NA	discrete	numeric	
V550	m55a	First 3 days, given milk ot-NA	discrete	numeric	
V551	m55b	First 3 days, given plain w-NA	discrete	numeric	
V552	m55c	First 3 days, given sugar/g-NA	discrete	numeric	
V553	m55d	First 3 days, given gripe w-NA	discrete	numeric	
V554	m55e	First 3 days, given sugar/s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V555	m55f	First 3 days, given fruit j-NA	discrete	numeric	
V556	m55g	First 3 days, given infant -NA	discrete	numeric	
V557	m55h	First 3 days, given tea/inf-NA	discrete	numeric	
V558	m55i	First 3 days, given honey -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V559	m55j	First 3 days, given country-NA	discrete	numeric	
V560	m55k	First 3 days, given country-NA	discrete	numeric	
V561	m55l	First 3 days, given country-NA	discrete	numeric	
V562	m55m	First 3 days, given country-NA	discrete	numeric	
V563	m55n	First 3 days, given country-NA	discrete	numeric	
V564	m55x	First 3 days, given other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V565	m55z	First 3 days, given nothing-NA	discrete	numeric	
V566	m56	Sugar added to any of foods-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC42

Content	WOMAN - Health and Breastfeeding
Cases	11585
Variable(s)	119
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V567	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V568	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V569	v401	Last birth caesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V570	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V571	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V572	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V573	v407	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V574	v408	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V575	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V576	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V577	v417	Entries in maternity table	discrete	numeric	
V578	v418	Entries in health table	discrete	numeric	
V579	v419	Entries in height/weight table	discrete	numeric	
V580	v420	Measurer's code	contin	numeric	
V581	v421	Assistant measurer's code	contin	numeric	
V582	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V583	v437	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V584	v438	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V585	v439	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V586	v440	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp	discrete	numeric	
V587	v441	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp	discrete	numeric	
V588	v442	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS	discrete	numeric	
V589	v443	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog	discrete	numeric	
V590	v444	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO	discrete	numeric	
V591	v444a	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V592	v445	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V593	v446	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V594	v447	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V595	v447a	Women's age in years from h-NA	discrete	numeric	
V596	v452a	Under age 18 (HH report) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V597	v452b	Line no. of parent/caretake-NA	discrete	numeric	
V598	v452c	Read consent statement -NA	discrete	numeric	
V599	v453	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 -NA	discrete	numeric	
V600	v454	Currently pregnant (househo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V601	v455	Result of measuring (Hemogl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V602	v456	Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA	discrete	numeric	
V603	v457	Anemia level -NA	discrete	numeric	
V604	v458	Agrees to referral -NA	discrete	numeric	
V605	v459	Have bednet for sleeping (household report)	discrete	numeric	
V606	v460	Children under 5 slept under bednet last night (HH report)	discrete	numeric	
V607	v461	Respondent slept under bedn-NA	discrete	numeric	
V608	v462	Washed hands before prepari-NA	discrete	numeric	
V609	v463a	Smokes cigarettes -NA	discrete	numeric	
V610	v463b	Smokes pipe -NA	discrete	numeric	
V611	v463c	Smokes other tobacco -NA	discrete	numeric	
V612	v463d	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V613	v463e	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V614	v463f	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V615	v463g	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V616	v463z	Smokes nothing -NA	discrete	numeric	
V617	v464	Number of cigarettes in las-NA	discrete	numeric	
V618	v465	Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet	discrete	numeric	
V619	v466	When child is seriously ill, can decide whether med tx sough	discrete	numeric	
V620	v467a	Getting medical help for se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V621	v467b	Getting medical help for se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V622	v467c	Getting medical help for se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V623	v467d	Getting medical help for se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V624	v467e	Getting medical help for se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V625	v467f	Getting medical help for se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V626	v467g	Getting medical help for se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V627	v468	Columns used for Last Birth Only variables	discrete	numeric	
V628	v469a	Times gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V629	v469b	Times gave child sugar wate-NA	discrete	numeric	
V630	v469c	Times gave child fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V631	v469d	Times gave child herbal tea-NA	discrete	numeric	
V632	v469e	Times gave child powder/tin-NA	discrete	numeric	
V633	v469f	Times gave child commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V634	v469g	Times gave child fresh milk-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V635	v469h	Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V636	v469i	Times given sugar water, tee, coffee, soft drink, soup	discrete	numeric	
V637	v469j	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V638	v469k	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V639	v469l	Times gave child other liqu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V640	v469m	Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V641	v469n	Times given any green leafy-NA	discrete	numeric	
V642	v469o	Times given mango, papaya or other Vitamin A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	
V643	v469p	Times given other solid, se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V644	v469q	Times given food made from wheat, corn, oat, rice	discrete	numeric	
V645	v469r	Times given food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V646	v469s	Times gave child eggs, fish-NA	discrete	numeric	
V647	v469t	Times gave child meat -NA	discrete	numeric	
V648	v469u	Times gave child other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V649	v469v	Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V650	v469w	Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V651	v469x	Times gave child cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V652	v469y	Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V653	v469z	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V654	v469xx	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V655	v469xy	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V656	v469xz	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V657	v470a	Last 7 days - plain water	discrete	numeric	
V658	v470b	Last 7 days - sugar water -NA	discrete	numeric	
V659	v470c	Last 7 days - fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V660	v470d	Last 7 days - herbal tea -NA	discrete	numeric	
V661	v470e	Last 7 days - powder/tinned-NA	discrete	numeric	
V662	v470f	Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V663	v470g	Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA	discrete	numeric	
V664	v470h	Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V665	v470i	Last 7 days - sugar water, tee, coffee, soft drink, soup	discrete	numeric	
V666	v470j	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V667	v470k	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V668	v470l	Last 7 days - other liquid-NA	discrete	numeric	
V669	v470m	Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V670	v470n	Last 7 days - any green lea-NA	discrete	numeric	
V671	v470o	Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vitamin A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	
V672	v470p	Last 7 days - other solid, -NA	discrete	numeric	
V673	v470q	Last 7 days - food made from wheat, corn, oat, rice	discrete	numeric	
V674	v470r	Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V675	v470s	Last 7 days - eggs, fish, p-NA	discrete	numeric	
V676	v470t	Last 7 days - Times gave ch-NA	discrete	numeric	
V677	v470u	Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V678	v470v	Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V679	v470w	Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V680	v470x	Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V681	v470y	Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V682	v470z	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V683	v470xx	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V684	v470xy	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V685	v470xz	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC43

Content	WOMAN - Health	
Cases	4670	
Variable(s)	136	
Structure	Type: Keys: ()	
Version		
Producer		
Missing Data		

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V686	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V687	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V688	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V689	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V690	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V691	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V692	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V693	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V694	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V695	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V696	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V697	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V698	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V699	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V700	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V701	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V702	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V703	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V704	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V705	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V706	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V707	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V708	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V709	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V710	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V711	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V712	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V713	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V714	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V715	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V716	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V717	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V718	h9	Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric	
V719	h9d	MEASLES day	discrete	numeric	
V720	h9m	MEASLES month	discrete	numeric	
V721	h9y	MEASLES year	discrete	numeric	
V722	h0	Polio 0	discrete	numeric	
V723	h0d	Polio 0 day	discrete	numeric	
V724	h0m	POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric	
V725	h0y	POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric	
V726	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V727	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V728	h12a	Diarrhea: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V729	h12b	Diarrhea: govt health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V730	h12c	Diarrhea: govt health post -NA	discrete	numeric	
V731	h12d	Diarrhea: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V732	h12e	Diarrhea: comm.health worker	discrete	numeric	
V733	h12f	Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA	discrete	numeric	
V734	h12g	Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA	discrete	numeric	
V735	h12h	Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA	discrete	numeric	
V736	h12i	Diarrhea: other public sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V737	h12j	Diarrhea: private hosp/clin.	discrete	numeric	
V738	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V739	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V740	h12m	Diarrhea: private mobile cl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V741	h12n	Diarrhea: comm.health worke-NA	discrete	numeric	
V742	h12o	Diarrhea: EPS/ARS/Caja Compensacion	discrete	numeric	
V743	h12p	Diarrhea: Profamilia	discrete	numeric	
V744	h12q	Diarrhea: Community unit (UROCs)	discrete	numeric	
V745	h12r	Diarrhea: other med.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V746	h12s	Diarrhea: shop	discrete	numeric	
V747	h12t	Diarrhea: traditional pract.	discrete	numeric	
V748	h12u	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V749	h12v	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V750	h12w	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V751	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	
V752	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V753	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V754	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V755	h14	Given recommend. home solution	discrete	numeric	
V756	h15	Given other pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V757	h15a	Given antibiotics (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V758	h15b	Given an injection -NA	discrete	numeric	
V759	h15c	Given an intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V760	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal med.	discrete	numeric	
V761	h15e	Given Pedialite	discrete	numeric	
V762	h15f	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V763	h15g	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V764	h15h	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V765	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V766	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V767	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V768	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V769	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V770	h31b	Short, rapid breaths -NA	discrete	numeric	
V771	h32a	Fever/cough: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V772	h32b	Fever/cough: govt health cntr/post	discrete	numeric	
V773	h32c	Fever/cough: govt health po-NA	discrete	numeric	
V774	h32d	Fever/cough: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V775	h32e	Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr	discrete	numeric	
V776	h32f	Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V777	h32g	Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V778	h32h	Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V779	h32i	Fever/cough: oth public sec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V780	h32j	Fever/cough: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V781	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V782	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V783	h32m	Fever/cough: private mobile-NA	discrete	numeric	
V784	h32n	Fever/cough: comm.health wr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V785	h32o	Fever/cough: EPS/ARS/Caja Compensacion	discrete	numeric	
V786	h32p	Fever/cough: Profamilia	discrete	numeric	
V787	h32q	Fever/cough: Community unit (UAIRA)	discrete	numeric	
V788	h32r	Fever/cough: oth med.priv s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V789	h32s	Fever/cough: shop	discrete	numeric	
V790	h32t	Fever/cough: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V791	h32u	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V792	h32v	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V793	h32w	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V794	h32x	Fever/cough: Other	discrete	numeric	
V795	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V796	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V797	h33	Received Vitamin A -NA	discrete	numeric	
V798	h33d	Vitamin A Day -NA	discrete	numeric	
V799	h33m	Vitamin A month -NA	discrete	numeric	
V800	h33y	Vitamin A year -NA	discrete	numeric	
V801	h34	Vitamin A in last 6 months -NA	discrete	numeric	
V802	h35	Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign	discrete	numeric	
V803	h36a	Vaccinated during Campaign -NA	discrete	numeric	
V804	h36b	Vaccinated during Campaign -NA	discrete	numeric	
V805	h36c	Vaccinated during Campaign -NA	discrete	numeric	
V806	h36d	Vaccinated during Campaign -NA	discrete	numeric	
V807	h36e	Vaccinated during Campaign -NA	discrete	numeric	
V808	h36f	Vaccinated during Campaign -NA	discrete	numeric	
V809	h37a	Fansidar taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V810	h37b	Chloroquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V811	h37c	Aspirin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V812	h37d	Acetaminophen taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V813	h37e	Amodiaquina taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V814	h37f	Primaquina taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V815	h37g	Ibuprofeno taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V816	h37h	Country specific taken for -NA	discrete	numeric	
V817	h37x	Other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V818	h37y	Nothing taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V819	h37z	Don't know if or what was taken	discrete	numeric	
V820	h38	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric	
V821	h39	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric	

REC44

Content	WOMAN - Height and Weight
Cases	4670
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V822	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V823	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V824	hwidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V825	hw1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V826	hw2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V827	hw3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V828	hw4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V829	hw5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V830	hw6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V831	hw7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V832	hw8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V833	hw9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V834	hw10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V835	hw11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V836	hw12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V837	hw13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V838	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V839	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V840	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V841	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V842	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V843	hw51	Line no. of parent/caretake-NA	discrete	numeric	
V844	hw52	Read consent statement -NA	discrete	numeric	
V845	hw53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 -NA	discrete	numeric	
V846	hw55	Result of measuring (Hemogl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V847	hw56	Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA	discrete	numeric	
V848	hw57	Anemia level -NA	discrete	numeric	
V849	hw58	Agrees to referral -NA	discrete	numeric	

REC51

Content	WOMAN - Marriage/ Exposure
Cases	11585
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V850	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V851	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V852	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V853	v502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V854	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V855	v504	Husband lives in house	discrete	numeric	
V856	v505	Number of other wives -NA	discrete	numeric	
V857	v506	Wife rank number -NA	discrete	numeric	
V858	v507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V859	v508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V860	v509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V861	v510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V862	v511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V863	v512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V864	v513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V865	v525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V866	v527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V867	v528	Time since last intercourse(g)	discrete	numeric	
V868	v529	Time since last intercourse(imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V869	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V870	v531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V871	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V872	v535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	
V873	v536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V874	v537	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	

REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	11585
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V875	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V876	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V877	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V878	v603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V879	v604	Preferred waiting time (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V880	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V881	v610	Husband approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V882	v611	Discussed FP with partner -NA	discrete	numeric	
V883	v612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V884	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V885	v614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V886	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V887	v621	Husbands desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V888	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V889	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V890	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V891	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V892	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V893	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V894	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V895	v630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V896	v630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V897	v630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V898	v630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V899	v630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V900	v630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	
V901	v630g	Discussed FP with mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V902	v630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V903	v630i	Discussed FP with son(s)	discrete	numeric	
V904	v630j	Discussed FP father-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V905	v630k	Discussed FP boy friend	discrete	numeric	
V906	v630l	Discussed FP male friends	discrete	numeric	
V907	v630m	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V908	v630n	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V909	v630o	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V910	v630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	
V911	v631	Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V912	v632	Decision maker for using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V913	v633a	Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD	discrete	numeric	
V914	v633b	Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V915	v633c	Reason for not having sex: Recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V916	v633d	Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood	discrete	numeric	
V917	v633e	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V918	v633f	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V919	v633g	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	

REC71

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	11585
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V920	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V921	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V922	v701	Partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V923	v702	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V924	v704	Partner's occupation	contin	numeric	
V925	v705	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V926	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V927	v715	Husbands education-single yrs	discrete	numeric	
V928	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V929	v717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V930	v719	Work for family, others, se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V931	v721	Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V932	v729	Partner's educational attainm.	discrete	numeric	
V933	v730	Partners age	discrete	numeric	
V934	v731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V935	v732	Employment all year/seasona-NA	discrete	numeric	
V936	v739	Who decides how to spend money	discrete	numeric	
V937	v740	Type of land where resp. wo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V938	v741	Type of earnings for work	discrete	numeric	
V939	v742	Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay	discrete	numeric	
V940	v743a	Final say on own health care	discrete	numeric	
V941	v743b	Final say on making large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V942	v743c	Final say on making household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V943	v743d	Final say on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V944	v743e	Final say on food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V945	v744a	Wife beating justified if s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V946	v744b	Wife beating justified if s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V947	v744c	Wife beating justified if s-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V948	v744d	Wife beating justified if s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V949	v744e	Wife beating justified if s-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	11585
Variable(s)	194
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V950	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V951	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V952	v750	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V953	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V954	v753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V955	v754a	AIDS: Safe sex -NA	discrete	numeric	
V956	v754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V957	v754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V958	v754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V959	v754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V960	v754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V961	v754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V962	v754h	AIDS: avoid injections -NA	discrete	numeric	
V963	v754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V964	v754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V965	v754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V966	v754l	AIDS: Limit number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V967	v754m	AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners	discrete	numeric	
V968	v754n	AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users	discrete	numeric	
V969	v754o	AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient	discrete	numeric	
V970	v754p	AIDS: no penetration during sex	discrete	numeric	
V971	v754q	AIDS: use suppository, jelly, cream	discrete	numeric	
V972	v754r	AIDS: avoid food and utensils used by infected people	discrete	numeric	
V973	v754s	AIDS: avoid sex with infected people	discrete	numeric	
V974	v754t	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V975	v754u	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V976	v754v	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V977	v754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V978	v754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V979	v754cp	Reduce chances of AIDS by -NA	discrete	numeric	
V980	v754dp	Reduce chance of AIDS: have-NA	discrete	numeric	
V981	v754jp	Get AIDS from mosquito bite-NA	discrete	numeric	
V982	v754wp	Get AIDS by sharing food w-NA	discrete	numeric	
V983	v756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V984	v759a	Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V985	v759b	Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V986	v759c	Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V987	v759d	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V988	v759e	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V989	v759f	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V990	v759g	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V991	v759h	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V992	v759i	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V993	v761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V994	v761b	Intercourse with other man (1) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V995	v761c	Intercourse with other man -NA	discrete	numeric	
V996	v762aa	Source for condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V997	v762ab	Source for condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V998	v762ac	Source for condoms: Family -NA	discrete	numeric	
V999	v762ad	Source for condoms: Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1000	v762ae	Source for condoms: Public field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1001	v762af	Source for condoms: Other p-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1002	v762ag	Source for condoms: Public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1003	v762ah	Source for condoms: Public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1004	v762ai	Source for condoms: Public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1005	v762aj	Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1006	v762ak	Source for condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1007	v762al	Source for condoms: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1008	v762am	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1009	v762an	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1010	v762ao	Source for condoms: Other p-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1011	v762ap	Source for condoms: EPS/ARS/Caja Compensacion	discrete	numeric	
V1012	v762aq	Source for condoms: Profamilia	discrete	numeric	
V1013	v762ar	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1014	v762as	Source for condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V1015	v762at	Source for condoms: Church -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1016	v762au	Source for condoms: Friends-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1017	v762av	Source for condoms: public places	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1018	v762aw	Source for condoms: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1019	v762ax	Source for condoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1020	v762az	Source for condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric	
V1021	v762ba	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1022	v762bb	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1023	v762bc	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1024	v762bd	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1025	v762be	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1026	v762bf	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1027	v762bg	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1028	v762bh	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1029	v762bi	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1030	v762bj	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1031	v762bk	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1032	v762bl	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1033	v762bm	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1034	v762bn	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1035	v762bo	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1036	v762bp	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1037	v762bq	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1038	v762br	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1039	v762bs	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1040	v762bt	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1041	v762bu	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1042	v762bv	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1043	v762bw	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1044	v762bx	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1045	v762bz	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1046	v763a	Had any STD in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1047	v763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1048	v763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1049	v763d	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1050	v763e	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1051	v763f	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1052	v763g	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1053	v765a	Last sex used a condom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1054	v765b	Sex with other man (1) used-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1055	v765c	Sex with other man (2) used-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1056	v766a	No. other than husband had sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1057	v766b	No. had sex including husband in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1058	v767a	Relationship with last sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1059	v767b	Relationship with other sex partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1060	v767c	Relationship with other sex-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1061	v768a	Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric	
V1062	v768b	Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1063	v768c	Length of time knows other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1064	v769	Could get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1065	v769a	Could get a female condom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1066	v770	Seek advice for last dise -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1067	v770a	Seek advise: clinic/hospita-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1068	v770b	Seek advise: traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V1069	v770c	Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1070	v770d	Seek advise: Friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1071	v770e	Seek advise: Doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1072	v770f	Seek advise: Auto prescription	discrete	numeric	
V1073	v770g	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1074	v770h	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1075	v770i	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1076	v771	Advise partner when had disease	discrete	numeric	
V1077	v772	Tried to avoid infecting partner	discrete	numeric	
V1078	v773a	What done: no sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1079	v773b	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1080	v773c	What done: took medicines	discrete	numeric	
V1081	v773d	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1082	v773e	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1083	v773f	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1084	v773x	What done: other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1085	v774	AIDS transmitted from mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1086	v774a	AIDS transmit. during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1087	v774b	AIDS transmit. during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1088	v774c	AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1089	v775	Knows someone who has or di-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1090	v776	Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1091	v777	Allowed to keep AIDS infect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1092	v778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1093	v779	Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching	discrete	numeric	
V1094	v780	Should children be taught a-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1095	v781	Ever been tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1096	v782	Want to be tested for AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1097	v783	Know a place to get AIDS test	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1098	v784	Where to get an AIDS test -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1099	v785	Heard about others STD's	discrete	numeric	
V1100	v785a	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1101	v785b	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1102	v785c	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1103	v785d	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1104	v785e	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1105	v785f	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1106	v785g	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1107	v785h	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1108	v785i	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1109	v785j	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1110	v785k	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1111	v785l	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1112	v785m	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1113	v785n	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1114	v785o	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1115	v785p	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1116	v785q	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1117	v785x	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1118	v785y	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1119	v785z	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1120	v786a	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1121	v786b	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1122	v786c	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1123	v786d	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1124	v786e	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1125	v786f	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1126	v786g	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1127	v786h	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1128	v786i	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1129	v786j	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1130	v786k	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1131	v786l	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1132	v786m	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1133	v786n	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1134	v786o	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1135	v786p	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1136	v786q	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1137	v786x	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1138	v786y	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1139	v786z	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1140	v787	Number of days drunk alcoho-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1141	v788	Number of days gotten drunk-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1142	v789	Number of injections in las-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1143	v790	Person who gave last inject-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC81

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview
Cases	11585
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1144	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1145	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1146	v801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1147	v802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1148	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1149	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1150	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1151	v806	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1152	v811	Pres. children < 10 (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1153	v812	Pres. husband (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1154	v813	Pres. other males (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1155	v814	Pres. other females (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	

REC82

Content	WOMAN - Calendar
Cases	46340
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1156	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1157	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1158	vcol	Calendar column number	discrete	numeric	
V1159	vcal	Calendar	discrete	character	

REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Single Variables
Cases	12531
Variable(s)	114
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1160	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1161	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1162	ssubreg	Subregions	discrete	numeric	
V1163	sdepto	Department	discrete	numeric	
V1164	smunip	Municipality	contin	numeric	
V1165	sarea	Residence area	discrete	numeric	
V1166	smuest	Sampling area	contin	numeric	
V1167	slocal	Population size	discrete	numeric	
V1168	s107	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V1169	s109	Respondent still in school	discrete	numeric	
V1170	s110	Reason abandoned school	discrete	numeric	
V1171	s229	Place of prenatal care	discrete	numeric	
V1172	s229a	Months at first prenatal control	discrete	numeric	
V1173	s229b	Had to pay for last prenatal care	discrete	numeric	
V1174	s229c	How was prenatal payment done	discrete	numeric	
V1175	s230	Days hospitalized during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1176	s231a	Reason hospitalized: Infection	discrete	numeric	
V1177	s231b	Reason hospitalized: bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V1178	s231c	Reason hospitalized: Hypertension	discrete	numeric	
V1179	s231d	Reason hospitalized: Attacks, Convulsions	discrete	numeric	
V1180	s231e	Reason hospitalized: Abortion threat	discrete	numeric	
V1181	s231f	Reason hospitalized: Membrane broken	discrete	numeric	
V1182	s231x	Reason hospitalized: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1183	s236	Received medical care for last termination	discrete	numeric	
V1184	s237	Place of post-abortion care	discrete	numeric	
V1185	s314	Reason regret sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V1186	s315b	Paid for sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V1187	s315c	How was sterilization payment done	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1188	s317aa	Brand of pill used	discrete	numeric	
V1189	s317ab	Brand of vaginals used	discrete	numeric	
V1190	s317ac	Brand of condoms used	discrete	numeric	
V1191	s317b	Method of periodic abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V1192	s327b	Have seen someone to control IUD/Norplant	discrete	numeric	
V1193	s327c	Number of DIU/Norplant controls since Jan. 1999	discrete	numeric	
V1194	s327ea	Service last time got method: schedule	discrete	numeric	
V1195	s327eb	Service last time got method: orientation	discrete	numeric	
V1196	s327ec	Service last time got method: information	discrete	numeric	
V1197	s327ed	Service last time got method: waiting room convenience	discrete	numeric	
V1198	s327ee	Service last time got method: cleanness	discrete	numeric	
V1199	s327ef	Service last time got method: waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V1200	s327eg	Service last time got method: administrative treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1201	s327eh	Service last time got method: nurses treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1202	s327ei	Service last time got method: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1203	s327ej	Service last time got method: medical explanations	discrete	numeric	
V1204	s327ek	Service last time got method: privacy	discrete	numeric	
V1205	s335	Relied breastfeeding avoid pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1206	s338	Currently Rely on breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1207	s487a	Take child health center when: can't drink/breastfed	discrete	numeric	
V1208	s487b	Take child health center when: get sicker	discrete	numeric	
V1209	s487c	Take child health center when: fever/diarrhea/vomiting	discrete	numeric	
V1210	s487d	Take child health center when: fast breathing	discrete	numeric	
V1211	s487e	Take child health center when: difficulty to breath	discrete	numeric	
V1212	s487f	Take child health center when: blood in stools	discrete	numeric	
V1213	s487g	Take child health center when: not eating/drinking	discrete	numeric	
V1214	s487x	Take child health center when: other	discrete	numeric	
V1215	s487z	Take child health center when: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1216	s490	Wash hands after cleaning youngest child	discrete	numeric	
V1217	s494	Months last treatment to bednet done	discrete	numeric	
V1218	s500a	Presence children (section 5)	discrete	numeric	
V1219	s500b	Presence husband (section 5)	discrete	numeric	
V1220	s500c	Presence other men (section 5)	discrete	numeric	
V1221	s500d	Presence other women (section 5)	discrete	numeric	
V1222	s508a	Reason last divorce/ separation	discrete	numeric	
V1223	s517	Have sex with other men last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1224	s518	Last intercourse with other men used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1225	s711	Months worked in last 12 months	contin	numeric	
V1226	s719	Child minder	discrete	numeric	
V1227	s720	Places have lived since 1995	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1228	s723m	Month came to live present residence	contin	numeric	
V1229	s723y	Year came to live present residence	contin	numeric	
V1230	s724a	Municipality previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V1231	s724b	Department previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V1232	s725	Area previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V1233	s726	Reason left last place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1234	s727	Number of family members came with you	contin	numeric	
V1235	s727a	Came with you: husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1236	s727b	Came with you: sons/daughters	discrete	numeric	
V1237	s727c	Came with you: parents/parent-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1238	s727d	Came with you: brothers/sisters	discrete	numeric	
V1239	s727x	Came with you: other	discrete	numeric	
V1240	s801a	Ever heard of VIH	discrete	numeric	
V1241	s801b	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1242	s807a	Risk of AIDS: married woman	discrete	numeric	
V1243	s807b	Risk of AIDS: married man	discrete	numeric	
V1244	s807c	Risk of AIDS: single woman with sexual live	discrete	numeric	
V1245	s807d	Risk of AIDS: single man with sexual live	discrete	numeric	
V1246	s807e	Risk of AIDS: boys & girls	discrete	numeric	
V1247	s807f	Risk of AIDS: prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1248	s807g	Risk of AIDS: lesbian women	discrete	numeric	
V1249	s807h	Risk of AIDS: homosexual man	discrete	numeric	
V1250	s807i	Risk of AIDS: women that have sex with men & women	discrete	numeric	
V1251	s807j	Risk of AIDS: men that have sex with women & men	discrete	numeric	
V1252	s807a1	Respondent has chances of getting aids	discrete	numeric	
V1253	s808a	How to know if person has AIDS: VIH test	discrete	numeric	
V1254	s808b	How to know if person has AIDS: physical appearance	discrete	numeric	
V1255	s808c	How to know if person has AIDS: no specific signs, symptoms	discrete	numeric	
V1256	s808d	How to know if person has AIDS: blood test	discrete	numeric	
V1257	s808e	How to know if person has AIDS: medical exam	discrete	numeric	
V1258	s808f	How to know if person has AIDS: symptoms related to AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1259	s808x	How to know if person has AIDS: other	discrete	numeric	
V1260	s808z	How to know if person has AIDS: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1261	s810	Received advise before AIDS test	discrete	numeric	
V1262	s811	Did know test results	discrete	numeric	
V1263	s812	Received advise when test results were given	discrete	numeric	
V1264	s816x	AIDS transmit. other	discrete	numeric	
V1265	s816z	AIDS transmit. don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1266	s817	Should an infected person inform his/her partner(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1267	s819	Should an infected person be fired by employer	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1268	s820	Should an infected person may continue to have sex	discrete	numeric	
V1269	s717a	Pres. children < 10 (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1270	s717b	Pres. husband (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1271	s717c	Pres. other males (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1272	s717d	Pres. other females (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1273	s1007	Respondent's arm circumference (cms 1 dec)	contin	numeric	

REC94

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Maternity	
Cases	4670	
Variable(s)	56	
Structure	Type: Keys: ()	
Version		
Producer		
Missing Data		

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1274	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1275	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1276	idx94	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1277	s407a	Place where prenatal care took place	discrete	numeric	
V1278	s411a	Last control had to pay	discrete	numeric	
V1279	s411b	How was payment for last control made	discrete	numeric	
V1280	s412b	During pregnancy - uterus height measured	discrete	numeric	
V1281	s418	During pregnancy drank alcoholic beverages	discrete	numeric	
V1282	s418a	Number of drinks in a week	discrete	numeric	
V1283	s418b	During pregnancy smoked cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V1284	s418c	Number of cigarettes during pregnancy	contin	numeric	
V1285	s418ea	During pregnancy consumed: marihuana	discrete	numeric	
V1286	s418eb	During pregnancy consumed: bazzoka	discrete	numeric	
V1287	s418ec	During pregnancy consumed: cocaine	discrete	numeric	
V1288	s418ex	During pregnancy consumed: other	discrete	numeric	
V1289	s418f	Frequency of drug consumption	discrete	numeric	
V1290	s420	Number of days in a hospital during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1291	s420aa	Reason hospitalized during pregnancy: infection	discrete	numeric	
V1292	s420ab	Reason hospitalized during pregnancy: hemorrhage	discrete	numeric	
V1293	s420ac	Reason hospitalized during pregnancy: hypertension	discrete	numeric	
V1294	s420ad	Reason hospitalized during pregnancy: convulsions	discrete	numeric	
V1295	s420ae	Reason hospitalized during pregnancy: threat of abortion	discrete	numeric	
V1296	s420af	Reason hospitalized during pregnancy: membrane broken	discrete	numeric	
V1297	s420ax	Reason hospitalized during pregnancy: other	discrete	numeric	
V1298	s421a	Had to pay for delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1299	s421b	How was delivery payment done	discrete	numeric	
V1300	s423aa	At delivery: prolonged labor	discrete	numeric	
V1301	s423ab	0t delivery: excessive bleeding	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1302	s423ac	At delivery: fever with bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V1303	s423ad	At delivery: convulsions	discrete	numeric	
V1304	s423ae	At delivery: other	discrete	numeric	
V1305	s424b	Height at birth	discrete	numeric	
V1306	s425	After birth was given anything in a bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V1307	s426a	After delivery: excessive bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V1308	s426b	After delivery: dismay/faint	discrete	numeric	
V1309	s426c	After delivery: fever, chills	discrete	numeric	
V1310	s426d	After delivery: breast infections	discrete	numeric	
V1311	s426e	After delivery: pain when urinate	discrete	numeric	
V1312	s426f	After delivery: vaginal discharge	discrete	numeric	
V1313	s426g	After delivery: loss of urine	discrete	numeric	
V1314	s426ba	Received medical care due to complications	discrete	numeric	
V1315	s427ba	Postnatal control: Doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1316	s427bb	Postnatal control: nurse	discrete	numeric	
V1317	s427bc	Postnatal control: nurse auxiliary	discrete	numeric	
V1318	s427bd	Postnatal control: traditional birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V1319	s427bx	Postnatal control: other	discrete	numeric	
V1320	s435	Reason did not breastfed	discrete	numeric	
V1321	s440	Reason stopped breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1322	s441	Received training about breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1323	s442	Place of training for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1324	s449	Last time the feed child washed your hands	discrete	numeric	
V1325	s450a	Did get a birth certificate	discrete	numeric	
V1326	s450b	Was birth registered	discrete	numeric	
V1327	s450c	Place where child was registered	discrete	numeric	
V1328	s450d	Reason child was not registered	discrete	numeric	
V1329	s450e	Do you know how to register a child	discrete	numeric	

REC95

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Health
Cases	4670
Variable(s)	50
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1330	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1331	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1332	idx95	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1333	spb1	Received antihepatitis B1	discrete	numeric	
V1334	spb1d	Antihepatitis B1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1335	spb1m	Antihepatitis B1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1336	spb1y	Antihepatitis B1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1337	spb2	Received antihepatitis B2	discrete	numeric	
V1338	spb2d	Antihepatitis B2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1339	spb2m	Antihepatitis B2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1340	spb2y	Antihepatitis B2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1341	spb3	Received antihepatitis B3	discrete	numeric	
V1342	spb3d	Antihepatitis B3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1343	spb3m	Antihepatitis B3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1344	spb3y	Antihepatitis B3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1345	s456t	Received triple viral (MMR)	discrete	numeric	
V1346	s456td	Triple viral (MMR) day	discrete	numeric	
V1347	s456tm	Triple viral (MMR) month	discrete	numeric	
V1348	s456ty	Triple viral (MMR) year	discrete	numeric	
V1349	sfh1	Received antihemophilus H1	discrete	numeric	
V1350	sfh1d	Antihemophilus H1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1351	sfh1m	Antihemophilus H1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1352	sfh1y	Antihemophilus H1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1353	sfh2	Received antihemophilus H2	discrete	numeric	
V1354	sfh2d	Antihemophilus H2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1355	sfh2m	Antihemophilus H2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1356	sfh2y	Antihemophilus H2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1357	sfh3	Received antihemophilus H3	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1358	sfh3d	Antihemophilus H3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1359	sfh3m	Antihemophilus H3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1360	sfh3y	Antihemophilus H3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1361	s461a	When first hepatitis vaccine was received	discrete	numeric	
V1362	s469b	Last two weeks had: nose congested/liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1363	s469c	Last two weeks had: throat pain	discrete	numeric	
V1364	s469d	Last two weeks had: hoarseness (ronquera)	discrete	numeric	
V1365	s469e	Last two weeks had: difficult to swallow/feeding	discrete	numeric	
V1366	s469f	Last two weeks had: ear pain or secretions	discrete	numeric	
V1367	s469g	Last two weeks had: short and rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V1368	s469h	Last two weeks had: difficult to breath	discrete	numeric	
V1369	s469i	Last two weeks had: blue or purple lips	discrete	numeric	
V1370	s469j	Last two weeks had: skin hollow between ribs when breathing	discrete	numeric	
V1371	s474a	During diarrhea had: mucus and/or blood	discrete	numeric	
V1372	s474b	During diarrhea had: dry or wrinkle skin	discrete	numeric	
V1373	s474c	During diarrhea had: sunken eyes with no tears	discrete	numeric	
V1374	s474d	During diarrhea had: sunken mollera	discrete	numeric	
V1375	s474e	During diarrhea had: dry lips	discrete	numeric	
V1376	s474f	During diarrhea had: weakness	discrete	numeric	
V1377	s474g	During diarrhea had: vomiting	discrete	numeric	
V1378	s475	Bowel movements in worst day	discrete	numeric	
V1379	s1005	BCG scar on arm or shoulder	discrete	numeric	

REC97

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Domestic Violence
Cases	11585
Variable(s)	165
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1380	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1381	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1382	s903a	Situation wih husband: accuse of infidelity	discrete	numeric	
V1383	s903b	Situation wih husband: forbade meet friends	discrete	numeric	
V1384	s903c	Situation wih husband: limit contact her family	discrete	numeric	
V1385	s903d	Situation wih husband: wants to know her about	discrete	numeric	
V1386	s903e	Situation wih husband: check ways to spend money	discrete	numeric	
V1387	s903f	Situation wih husband: ignore you	discrete	numeric	
V1388	s903g	Situation wih husband: wants you accompany family meetings	discrete	numeric	
V1389	s903h	Situation wih husband: include in family decisions	discrete	numeric	
V1390	s904	Talk to you in disoblige terms	discrete	numeric	
V1391	s905	Where those situations happen	discrete	numeric	
V1392	s906a	Husband threaten you: leave you	discrete	numeric	
V1393	s906b	Husband threaten you: take the children	discrete	numeric	
V1394	s906c	Husband threaten you: withdraw economic support	discrete	numeric	
V1395	s907a	Frequency husband: push you	discrete	numeric	
V1396	s907b	Frequency husband: hit you with hand	discrete	numeric	
V1397	s907c	Frequency husband: hit you with hard object	discrete	numeric	
V1398	s907d	Frequency husband: bite you	discrete	numeric	
V1399	s907e	Frequency husband: kick or drag you	discrete	numeric	
V1400	s907f	Frequency husband: threat with knife or gun	discrete	numeric	
V1401	s907g	Frequency husband: attack with knife or gun	discrete	numeric	
V1402	s907h	Frequency husband: try choke or burn	discrete	numeric	
V1403	s907i	Frequency husband: force to have sex	discrete	numeric	
V1404	s911a	Had to go to health center as a result	discrete	numeric	
V1405	s912	At health center received advice to seek protection	discrete	numeric	
V1406	s913	When attacked did you respond	discrete	numeric	
V1407	s916	Frequency husband take drugs	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1408	s917	Has somebody else beaten or kick you	discrete	numeric	
V1409	s920	Has somebody beat, kick or wound while pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1410	s923	When mistreat had seek for help	discrete	numeric	
V1411	s925a	When mistreat institution: police inspection	discrete	numeric	
V1412	s925b	When mistreat institution: family commissariat	discrete	numeric	
V1413	s925c	When mistreat institution: family welfare (ICBF)	discrete	numeric	
V1414	s925d	When mistreat institution: office district attorney	discrete	numeric	
V1415	s925e	When mistreat institution: court	discrete	numeric	
V1416	s925f	When mistreat institution: health institute	discrete	numeric	
V1417	s925g	When mistreat institution: profamilia	discrete	numeric	
V1418	s925h	When mistreat institution: private organization	discrete	numeric	
V1419	s925x	When mistreat institution: other	discrete	numeric	
V1420	s925z	When mistreat institution: never has sought help	discrete	numeric	
V1421	s926	From whom have you sought for help	discrete	numeric	
V1422	s927	Did seek punishment for aggressor	discrete	numeric	
V1423	s928a	Aggressor punished by: police inspection	discrete	numeric	
V1424	s928b	Aggressor punished by: family commissariat	discrete	numeric	
V1425	s928c	Aggressor punished by: general attorney office	discrete	numeric	
V1426	s928d	Aggressor punished by: court	discrete	numeric	
V1427	s928x	Aggressor punished by: other	discrete	numeric	
V1428	s929	Evaluated by legal medicine	discrete	numeric	
V1429	s930a	Reason didn't denounce: don't know where to go	discrete	numeric	
V1430	s930b	Reason didn't denounce: shame, humiliation	discrete	numeric	
V1431	s930c	Reason didn't denounce: is a way of life	discrete	numeric	
V1432	s930d	Reason didn't denounce: feel that deserves mistreat	discrete	numeric	
V1433	s930e	Reason didn't denounce: fear divorce/separation	discrete	numeric	
V1434	s930f	Reason didn't denounce: fear to be beaten even more	discrete	numeric	
V1435	s930g	Reason didn't denounce: mistreat wasn't that serious	discrete	numeric	
V1436	s930h	Reason didn't denounce: didn't want damage aggressor	discrete	numeric	
V1437	s930i	Reason didn't denounce: feels she can handle	discrete	numeric	
V1438	s930j	Reason didn't denounce: don't trust justice	discrete	numeric	
V1439	s930k	Reason didn't denounce: had negative experience previously	discrete	numeric	
V1440	s930l	Reason didn't denounce: think wont happen again	discrete	numeric	
V1441	s930x	Reason didn't denounce: other	discrete	numeric	
V1442	s931	Had been forced to have sex	discrete	numeric	
V1443	s932	Want to talk about time when forced to have sex	discrete	numeric	
V1444	s933a	Forced for sex by: father	discrete	numeric	
V1445	s933b	Forced for sex by: step father	discrete	numeric	
V1446	s933c	Forced for sex by: brother	discrete	numeric	
V1447	s933d	Forced for sex by: son	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1448	s933e	Forced for sex by: exhusband/expartner	discrete	numeric	
V1449	s933f	Forced for sex by: boyfriend	discrete	numeric	
V1450	s933g	Forced for sex by: father-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1451	s933h	Forced for sex by: male husband's relative	discrete	numeric	
V1452	s933i	Forced for sex by: male relative	discrete	numeric	
V1453	s933j	Forced for sex by: male friend	discrete	numeric	
V1454	s933k	Forced for sex by: teacher	discrete	numeric	
V1455	s933l	Forced for sex by: employer	discrete	numeric	
V1456	s933m	Forced for sex by: unknown	discrete	numeric	
V1457	s933x	Forced for sex by: other	discrete	numeric	
V1458	s934	Age when forced to have sex	discrete	numeric	
V1459	s935	Has been forced to have sex	discrete	numeric	
V1460	s936a	Forced for sex on behalf of: mother	discrete	numeric	
V1461	s936b	Forced for sex on behalf of: father	discrete	numeric	
V1462	s936c	Forced for sex on behalf of: step mother	discrete	numeric	
V1463	s936d	Forced for sex on behalf of: step father	discrete	numeric	
V1464	s936e	Forced for sex on behalf of: sister	discrete	numeric	
V1465	s936f	Forced for sex on behalf of: brother	discrete	numeric	
V1466	s936g	Forced for sex on behalf of: daughter	discrete	numeric	
V1467	s936h	Forced for sex on behalf of: son	discrete	numeric	
V1468	s936i	Forced for sex on behalf of: husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1469	s936j	Forced for sex on behalf of: exhusband/expartner	discrete	numeric	
V1470	s936k	Forced for sex on behalf of: mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1471	s936l	Forced for sex on behalf of: father-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1472	s936m	Forced for sex on behalf of: female husband's relative	discrete	numeric	
V1473	s936n	Forced for sex on behalf of: male husband's relative	discrete	numeric	
V1474	s936o	Forced for sex on behalf of: female relative	discrete	numeric	
V1475	s936p	Forced for sex on behalf of: male relative	discrete	numeric	
V1476	s936q	Forced for sex on behalf of: boyfriend	discrete	numeric	
V1477	s936r	Forced for sex on behalf of: female friend	discrete	numeric	
V1478	s936s	Forced for sex on behalf of: male friend	discrete	numeric	
V1479	s936t	Forced for sex on behalf of: teacher	discrete	numeric	
V1480	s936u	Forced for sex on behalf of: employer	discrete	numeric	
V1481	s936v	Forced for sex on behalf of: unknown	discrete	numeric	
V1482	s936x	Forced for sex on behalf of: other	discrete	numeric	
V1483	s939a	Children punished by: biological father	discrete	numeric	
V1484	s939b	Children punished by: biological mother	discrete	numeric	
V1485	s939x	Children punished by: other	discrete	numeric	
V1486	s939y	Children punished by: don't punish them	discrete	numeric	
V1487	s940aa	Husband punish by: slaps	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1488	s940ab	Husband punish by: verbal reprimand	discrete	numeric	
V1489	s940ac	Husband punish by: prohibiting something they like	discrete	numeric	
V1490	s940ad	Husband punish by: not giving food	discrete	numeric	
V1491	s940ae	Husband punish by: beating or physical punishment	discrete	numeric	
V1492	s940af	Husband punish by: locking them	discrete	numeric	
V1493	s940ag	Husband punish by: ignoring them	discrete	numeric	
V1494	s940ah	Husband punish by: giving them more work	discrete	numeric	
V1495	s940ai	Husband punish by: not allowing to come inside the house	discrete	numeric	
V1496	s940aj	Husband punish by: throwing water	discrete	numeric	
V1497	s940ak	Husband punish by: undressing them	discrete	numeric	
V1498	s940al	Husband punish by: taking away their belongings	discrete	numeric	
V1499	s940am	Husband punish by: not providing economic support	discrete	numeric	
V1500	s940ax	Husband punish by: other	discrete	numeric	
V1501	s940ba	Respondent punish by: slaps	discrete	numeric	
V1502	s940bb	Respondent punish by: verbal reprimand	discrete	numeric	
V1503	s940bc	Respondent punish by: prohibiting something they like	discrete	numeric	
V1504	s940bd	Respondent punish by: not giving food	discrete	numeric	
V1505	s940be	Respondent punish by: beating or physical punishment	discrete	numeric	
V1506	s940bf	Respondent punish by: locking them	discrete	numeric	
V1507	s940bg	Respondent punish by: ignoring them	discrete	numeric	
V1508	s940bh	Respondent punish by: giving them more work	discrete	numeric	
V1509	s940bi	Respondent punish by: not allowing to come inside the house	discrete	numeric	
V1510	s940bj	Respondent punish by: throwing water	discrete	numeric	
V1511	s940bk	Respondent punish by: undressing them	discrete	numeric	
V1512	s940bl	Respondent punish by: taking away their belongings	discrete	numeric	
V1513	s940bm	Respondent punish by: not providing economic support	discrete	numeric	
V1514	s940bx	Respondent punish by: other	discrete	numeric	
V1515	s940ca	Someone else punish by: slaps	discrete	numeric	
V1516	s940cb	Someone else punish by: verbal reprimand	discrete	numeric	
V1517	s940cc	Someone else punish by: prohibiting something they like	discrete	numeric	
V1518	s940cd	Someone else punish by: not giving food	discrete	numeric	
V1519	s940ce	Someone else punish by: beating or physical punishment	discrete	numeric	
V1520	s940cf	Someone else punish by: locking them	discrete	numeric	
V1521	s940cg	Someone else punish by: ignoring them	discrete	numeric	
V1522	s940ch	Someone else punish by: giving them more work	discrete	numeric	
V1523	s940ci	Someone else punish by: not allowing come inside the house	discrete	numeric	
V1524	s940cj	Someone else punish by: throwing water	discrete	numeric	
V1525	s940ck	Someone else punish by: undressing them	discrete	numeric	
V1526	s940cl	Someone else punish by: taking away their belongings	discrete	numeric	
V1527	s940cm	Someone else punish by: not providing economic support	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1528	s940cx	Someone else punish by: other	discrete	numeric	
V1529	s941a	Parents punished by: slaps	discrete	numeric	
V1530	s941b	Parents punished by: verbal reprimand	discrete	numeric	
V1531	s941c	Parents punished by: prohibiting something you like	discrete	numeric	
V1532	s941d	Parents punished by: not giving food	discrete	numeric	
V1533	s941e	Parents punished by: beating or physical punishment	discrete	numeric	
V1534	s941f	Parents punished by: burning	discrete	numeric	
V1535	s941g	Parents punished by: locking you	discrete	numeric	
V1536	s941h	Parents punished by: ignoring you	discrete	numeric	
V1537	s941i	Parents punished by: giving you more work	discrete	numeric	
V1538	s941j	Parents punished by: not allowing to come inside the house	discrete	numeric	
V1539	s941k	Parents punished by: throwing water	discrete	numeric	
V1540	s941l	Parents punished by: undressing you	discrete	numeric	
V1541	s941m	Parents punished by: taking away your belongings	discrete	numeric	
V1542	s941n	Parents punished by: not providing economic support	discrete	numeric	
V1543	s941x	Parents punished by: other	discrete	numeric	
V1544	s942	Believe that to educate punishment is necessary	discrete	numeric	

RECDV

Content	WOMAN - Domestic violence
Cases	12531
Variable(s)	203
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1545	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1546	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1547	d005	Weight for domestic violen-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1548	d100a	Free time -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1549	d100b	He consults/consulted you on different household matter	discrete	numeric	
V1550	d100c	Affectionate -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1551	d100d	Respects -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1552	d100e	CS: He count on you for social and family meetings	discrete	numeric	
V1553	d100f	CS positive husband action-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1554	d100g	CS positive husband action-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1555	d100h	CS positive husband action-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1556	d101a	Husband jealous if talking-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1557	d101b	Husband accuses her of unfaithfulness	discrete	numeric	
V1558	d101c	Does not permit her to meet her girl friends	discrete	numeric	
V1559	d101d	Husband tries to limit her contact with family	discrete	numeric	
V1560	d101e	Husband insists on knowing where she is	discrete	numeric	
V1561	d101f	Husband doesn't trust her with money	discrete	numeric	
V1562	d101g	CS control issue: He ignore/ignored you	discrete	numeric	
V1563	d101h	CS control issue -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1564	d101i	CS control issue -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1565	d101j	CS control issue -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1566	d102	Number of control issues	discrete	numeric	
V1567	d103a	Spouse ever humiliated her	discrete	numeric	
V1568	d103an	Humiliation: number of tim-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1569	d103b	Spouse ever threatened her-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1570	d103bn	Threatened: number of time-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1571	d103c	CS emotional abuse: Threatened leaving her for another women	discrete	numeric	
V1572	d103cn	CS emotional abuse: number-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1573	d103d	CS emotional abuse: threatened taking the children from her	discrete	numeric	
V1574	d103dn	CS emotional abuse: number-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1575	d103e	CS emotional abuse: threatened withdraw economic support	discrete	numeric	
V1576	d103en	CS emotional abuse: number-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1577	d103f	CS emotional abuse: ever -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1578	d103fn	CS emotional abuse: number-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1579	d104	Ever any emotional violence	discrete	numeric	
V1580	d104n	Emotional violence -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1581	d105a	Spouse ever pushed, shook or threw something	discrete	numeric	
V1582	d105an	Pushed: number of times la-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1583	d105b	Spouse ever slapped or twisted her arm	discrete	numeric	
V1584	d105bn	Slapped: number of times l-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1585	d105c	Spouse ever punched with fist or something harmful	discrete	numeric	
V1586	d105cn	Punched: number of times -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1587	d105d	Spouse ever kicked or dragged	discrete	numeric	
V1588	d105dn	Kicked: number of times la-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1589	d105e	Spouse ever tried to strangle or burn	discrete	numeric	
V1590	d105en	Strangled: number of times-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1591	d105f	Spouse ever threatened with knife/gun or other weapon	discrete	numeric	
V1592	d105fn	Threatened: number of time-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1593	d105g	Spouse ever attacked with knife/gun or other weapon	discrete	numeric	
V1594	d105gn	Attacked: number of times -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1595	d105h	Spouse ever physically forced sex when not wanted	discrete	numeric	
V1596	d105hn	Forced sexually: number of-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1597	d105i	Spouse ever forced other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1598	d105in	Forced for other sexual ac-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1599	d105j	CS: Husband has bitten you	discrete	numeric	
V1600	d105jn	CS physical violence: numb-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1601	d105k	CS: physical violence -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1602	d105kn	CS physical violence: numb-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1603	d105l	CS: physical violence -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1604	d105ln	CS physical violence: numb-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1605	d105m	CS: physical violence -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1606	d105mn	CS physical violence: numb-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1607	d106	Experienced any less severe violence	discrete	numeric	
V1608	d106n	Less severe violence -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1609	d107	Experienced any severe violence	discrete	numeric	
V1610	d107n	Severe violence - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1611	d108	Experienced any sexual violence	discrete	numeric	
V1612	d108n	Sexual violence -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1613	d109	First time it happened	discrete	numeric	
V1614	d110a	Ever had bruises because of husband's act	discrete	numeric	
V1615	d110an	Bruises: number of times -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1616	d110b	Ever had injury or broken bone because of husband's act	discrete	numeric	
V1617	d110bn	Injury: number of times la-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1618	d110c	Ever went to health facility because of husband's act	discrete	numeric	
V1619	d110cn	Went to health facility: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1620	d110d	CS action: Ever miscarried because of husband's act	discrete	numeric	
V1621	d110dn	CS results of violence: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1622	d110e	CS action: disability/dismemberment because of husband's act	discrete	numeric	
V1623	d110en	CS results of violence: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1624	d110f	CS action: because of hus -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1625	d110fn	CS results of violence: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1626	d110g	CS action: because of husb-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1627	d110gn	CS results of violence: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1628	d111	Any results of husband's actions	discrete	numeric	
V1629	d111n	Results husband's acts - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1630	d112	Ever phys hurt husband when he was not hurting you	discrete	numeric	
V1631	d112n	Ever physic hurt husb when-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1632	d113	Partner drinks alcohol	discrete	numeric	
V1633	d114	Times partner gets drunk	discrete	numeric	
V1634	d115b	Ever physically hurt by: mother	discrete	numeric	
V1635	d115c	Ever physically hurt by: father	discrete	numeric	
V1636	d115d	Ever physically hurt by: daughter	discrete	numeric	
V1637	d115e	Ever physically hurt by: son	discrete	numeric	
V1638	d115f	Ever physically hurt by: sister	discrete	numeric	
V1639	d115g	Ever physically hurt by: brother	discrete	numeric	
V1640	d115h	Ever physically hurt by: other female family	discrete	numeric	
V1641	d115i	Ever physically hurt by: other male family	discrete	numeric	
V1642	d115j	Ever physically hurt by: former partner	discrete	numeric	
V1643	d115k	Ever physically hurt by: current boyfriend	discrete	numeric	
V1644	d115l	Ever physically hurt by: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1645	d115m	Ever physically hurt by: step-mother	discrete	numeric	
V1646	d115n	Ever physically hurt by: step-father	discrete	numeric	
V1647	d115o	Ever physically hurt by: mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1648	d115p	Ever physically hurt by: father-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1649	d115q	Ever physically hurt by: other female in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1650	d115r	Ever physically hurt by: other male in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1651	d115s	Ever physically hurt by: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1652	d115t	Ever physically hurt by: -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1653	d115u	Ever physically hurt by: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1654	d115v	Ever physically hurt by: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1655	d115w	Ever physically hurt by: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1656	d115x	Ever physically hurt by: other	discrete	numeric	
V1657	d115y	Ever physically hurt by: no one other than spouse	discrete	numeric	
V1658	d115xa	Ever physically hurt by: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1659	d115xb	Ever physically hurt by: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1660	d115xc	Ever physically hurt by: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1661	d115xd	Ever physically hurt by: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1662	d115xe	Ever physically hurt by: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1663	d115xf	Ever physically hurt by: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1664	d115xg	Ever physically hurt by: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1665	d115xh	Ever physically hurt by: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1666	d115xi	Ever physically hurt by: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1667	d115xj	Ever physically hurt by: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1668	d115xk	Ever physically hurt by: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1669	d116	Person who hurt her most -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1670	d117	Times hit by other than pa-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1671	d118a	Hurt during pregnancy by: husband	discrete	numeric	
V1672	d118b	Hurt during pregnancy by: mother	discrete	numeric	
V1673	d118c	Hurt during pregnancy by: father	discrete	numeric	
V1674	d118d	Hurt during pregnancy by: daughter	discrete	numeric	
V1675	d118e	Hurt during pregnancy by: son	discrete	numeric	
V1676	d118f	Hurt during pregnancy by:sister	discrete	numeric	
V1677	d118g	Hurt during pregnancy by:brother	discrete	numeric	
V1678	d118h	Hurt during pregnancy by: other female family	discrete	numeric	
V1679	d118i	Hurt during pregnancy by: other male family	discrete	numeric	
V1680	d118j	Hurt during pregnancy by: former partner	discrete	numeric	
V1681	d118k	Hurt during pregnancy by: current boyfriend	discrete	numeric	
V1682	d118l	Hurt during pregnancy by: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1683	d118m	Hurt during pregnancy by: step-mother	discrete	numeric	
V1684	d118n	Hurt during pregnancy by: step-father	discrete	numeric	
V1685	d118o	Hurt during pregnancy by: mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1686	d118p	Hurt during pregnancy by: father-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1687	d118q	Hurt during pregnancy by: other female in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1688	d118r	Hurt during pregnancy by: other male in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1689	d118s	Hurt during pregnancy by: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1690	d118t	Hurt during pregnancy by: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1691	d118u	Hurt during pregnancy by: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1692	d118v	Hurt during pregnancy by: -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1693	d118w	Hurt during pregnancy by: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1694	d118x	Hurt during pregnancy by: other person	discrete	numeric	
V1695	d118y	Hurt during pregnancy by: no one	discrete	numeric	
V1696	d118xa	Hurt during pregnancy by: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1697	d118xb	Hurt during pregnancy by: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1698	d118xc	Hurt during pregnancy by: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1699	d118xd	Hurt during pregnancy by: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1700	d118xe	Hurt during pregnancy by: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1701	d118xf	Hurt during pregnancy by: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1702	d118xg	Hurt during pregnancy by: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1703	d118xh	Hurt during pregnancy by: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1704	d118xi	Hurt during pregnancy by: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1705	d118xj	Hurt during pregnancy by: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1706	d118xk	Ever physically hurt by: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1707	d119a	Sought help from: husband	discrete	numeric	
V1708	d119b	Sought help from: mother	discrete	numeric	
V1709	d119c	Sought help from: father	discrete	numeric	
V1710	d119d	Sought help from: daughter	discrete	numeric	
V1711	d119e	Sought help from: son	discrete	numeric	
V1712	d119f	Sought help from: sister	discrete	numeric	
V1713	d119g	Sought help from: brother	discrete	numeric	
V1714	d119h	Sought help from: other female family	discrete	numeric	
V1715	d119i	Sought help from: other male family	discrete	numeric	
V1716	d119j	Sought help from: former partner	discrete	numeric	
V1717	d119k	Sought help from: current boyfriend	discrete	numeric	
V1718	d119l	Sought help from: former -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1719	d119m	Sought help from: step-mother	discrete	numeric	
V1720	d119n	Sought help from: step-father	discrete	numeric	
V1721	d119o	Sought help from: mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1722	d119p	Sought help from: father-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1723	d119q	Sought help from: other female in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1724	d119r	Sought help from: other male in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1725	d119s	Sought help from: female friend	discrete	numeric	
V1726	d119t	Sought help from: male friend	discrete	numeric	
V1727	d119u	Sought help from: neighbo -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1728	d119v	Sought help from: teacher	discrete	numeric	
V1729	d119w	Sought help from: employer	discrete	numeric	
V1730	d119x	Sought help from: other person	discrete	numeric	
V1731	d119y	Sought help from: no one	discrete	numeric	
V1732	d119xa	Sought help from: strang -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1733	d119xb	Sought help from: other fe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1734	d119xc	Sought help from: other ma-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1735	d119xd	Sought help from: friend -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1736	d119xe	Sought help from: police -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1737	d119xf	Sought help from: religio -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1738	d119xg	Sought help from: lawyer -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1739	d119xh	Sought help from: doctor -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1740	d119xi	Sought help from: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1741	d119xj	Sought help from: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1742	d119xk	Sought help from: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1743	d120	Main reason never sought -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1744	d121	Did her father ever beat her mother	discrete	numeric	
V1745	d122a	Interrupted interview because of husband's presence	discrete	numeric	
V1746	d122b	Interrupted interview because of other adult male's presence	discrete	numeric	
V1747	d122c	Interrupted interview because of adult female's presence	discrete	numeric	

HWREC

Content	Height and Weight Scores - WHO Child Growth Standards
Cases	4670
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1748	hwcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1749	hwline	Line	discrete	numeric	
V1750	hwlevel	Data from HH or individual	discrete	numeric	
V1751	hc70	Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1752	hc71	Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1753	hc72	Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1754	hc73	BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Country code and phase (hv000)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (hv001)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1023

Household number (hv002)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-381

Respondent's line number (hv003)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14

Ultimate area unit (hv004)
File: RECH0

Overview

Ultimate area unit (hv004)
File: RECH0

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1023

Sample weight (hv005)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5934659

Month of interview (hv006)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Year of interview (hv007)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2000-2000

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1201-1206

Number of household members (hv009)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-21

Number of eligible women in HH (hv010)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of eligible men in HH (hv011)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Number of de jure members (hv012)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-21

Number of de facto members (hv013)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-21

Number of children 5 and under (hv014)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Result of household interview (hv015)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Day of interview (hv016)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Number of visits (hv017)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Interviewer identification (hv018)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-96

Keyer identification (hv019)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Ever-married sample (hv020)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (hv021)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1023

Sample stratum number (hv022)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-495

Sample domain (hv023)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Region (hv024)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Type of place of residence (hv025)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Place of residence (hv026)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Selection for male/husband interview (hv027)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Sample weight for male subsample (hv028)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Field supervisor (hv030)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-90

Field editor (hv031)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-91

Office editor (hv032)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Ultimate area selection prob. (hv033)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 430-8551

Number of eligible children-NA (hv035)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Cluster altitude in meters -NA (hv040)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Total adults measured -NA (hv041)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Selection for hemoglobin -NA (hv042)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Selection for women's stat-NA (hv043)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Selection for domestic violence module (hv044)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Line number (hvidx)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-21

Relationship to head (hv101)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Usual resident (hv102)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Slept last night (hv103)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sex of household member (hv104)
File: RECH1

Sex of household member (hv104)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household members (hv105)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Highest educational level (hv106)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (hv107)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Education in single years (hv108)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Educational attainment (hv109)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Member still in school (hv110)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother alive (hv111)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother's line number (hv112)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Father alive (hv113)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Father's line number (hv114)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Current marital status (hv115)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Currently, formerly, never m. (hv116)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Eligibility for female interview (hv117)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Eligibility for male interv-NA (hv118)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Children eligibility for he-NA (hv120)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Member attended school during current school year (hv121)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational level during current school year (hv122)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Grade of education during current school year (hv123)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Education in single years - current school year (hv124)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Member attended school during previous school year (hv125)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational level during previous school year (hv126)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Grade of education during previous school year (hv127)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Education in single years - previous school year (hv128)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

School attendance status (hv129)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Source of drinking water (hv201)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Time to get to water source (hv204)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (hv205)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Has electricity (hv206)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has radio (hv207)
File: RECH2

Has radio (hv207)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (hv208)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (hv209)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle -NA (hv210)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has motorcycle/scooter -NA (hv211)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has car/truck -NA (hv212)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Main floor material (hv213)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material -NA (hv214)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Main roof material -NA (hv215)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Relationship structure (hv217)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Line number of head of household (hv218)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Sex of head of household (hv219)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of head of household (hv220)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 14-98

Has telephone (hv221)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Share toilet with other households (hv225)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of cooking fuel (hv226)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Have bednet for sleeping -NA (hv227)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Children under 5 slept unde-NA (hv228)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Place for hand washing -NA (hv230)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Items present: Water, tap -NA (hv231)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Items present: soap/other c-NA (hv232)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Items present: Basin -NA (hv233)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Test salt for Iodine -NA (hv234)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-30

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Subregions (shsubreg)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Department (shdepto)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-76

Municipality (shmunip)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-61

Residence area (sharea)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Sampling area (shmuest)
File: RECH3

Sampling area (shmuest)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-184

Population size (shlocal)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Source of water (sh01)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Same source of water (sh03)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Rooms for sleeping (sh08)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Household interviewed for the SISBEN survey (sh29)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of members ill in the last 30 days (sh32)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of members hospitalized in the last year (sh37)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Family type (shtf)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Re-compound family (shrec)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Total family secondary nucleus complete (shnsc)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Total couples with no children (shpsh)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Family secondary nucleus incomplete (shnsi)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Total secondary nucleus (shtns)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Index to household schedule (idxh4)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-21

Family type member live with (sh03a)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship to head (sh04)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Currently attending preschool (sh11)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hours in preschool last 7 days (sh12)
File: RECH4

Hours in preschool last 7 days (sh12)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Occupation previous week (sh14)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Did some work not for a family member (sh23)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hours worked not for a family member (sh24)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Helped with household chores (sh25)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hours spent helping with family chores (sh26)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Did some work for a family member (sh27)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hours worked for a family member (sh28)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Belong to a Medical insurance (sh30)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How is the member health condition (sh31)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Household member line (sh32a)
File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-19

Health problem: illness (sh33a)
File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health problem: accident (sh33b)
File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health problem: dental related (sh33c)
File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health problem: other (sh33x)
File: RECH7

Health problem: other (sh33x)
File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What was done to treat the health problem (sh34)
File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Reason did not seek medical attention (sh35)
File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Household member line (sh37a)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-17

Reason for hospitalization (sh38)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Number of days in hospital (sh39)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Used any medical insurance (sh40)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Attention was on time (sh41)
File: RECH8

Attention was on time (sh41)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Quality of service (sh42)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Quality in general (sh43)
File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Country code and phase (v000)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (v001)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1023

Household number (v002)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-371

Respondent's line number (v003)
File: REC01

Overview

Respondent's line number (v003)
File: REC01

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-17

Ultimate area unit (v004)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1023

Sample weight (v005)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5521557

Month of interview (v006)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-6

Year of interview (v007)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2000-2000

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1202-1206

Respondent's month of birth (v009)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (v010)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1950-1985

Date of birth (CMC) (v011)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 603-1025

Current age - respondent (v012)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Age 5-year groups (v013)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Completeness of information (v014)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (v015)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (v016)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

CMC start of calendar (v017)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1141-1141

Row of month of interview (v018)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-19

Length of calendar (v019)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-66

Number of calendar columns (v019a)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Ever-married sample (v020)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (v021)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1023

Sample stratum number (v022)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-495

Sample domain (v023)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Region (v024)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Type of place of residence (v025)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (v026)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (v027)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Interviewer identification (v028)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-96

Keyer identification (v029)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Field supervisor (v030)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-90

Field editor (v031)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-91

Office editor (v032)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Ultimate area selection prob. (v033)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 430-8551

Line number of husband (v034)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Cluster altitude in meters (v040)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Household selection for hem-NA (v042)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Selection for women's stat-NA (v043)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Selection for domestic violence module (v044)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Region (v101)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Type of place of residence (v102)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residenc-NA (v103)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Years lived in place of res. (v104)
File: REC11

Overview

Years lived in place of res. (v104)
File: REC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous r-NA (v105)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Highest educational level (v106)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (v107)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of drinking water (v113)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Time to get to water source (v115)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (v116)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Has electricity (v119)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has radio (v120)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (v121)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (v122)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle -NA (v123)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Has motorcycle/scooter -NA (v124)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Has car/truck -NA (v125)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Main floor material (v127)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material -NA (v128)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-97

Main roof material -NA (v129)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-97

Religion -NA (v130)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ethnicity -NA (v131)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Education in single years (v133)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

De facto place of residence (v134)
File: REC11

De facto place of residence (v134)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (v135)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of household members (v136)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-21

Number of children 5 and under (v137)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Number of eligible women in HH (v138)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

De jure region of residence (v139)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

De jure type of place of res. (v140)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

De jure place of residence (v141)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Educational attainment (v149)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (v150)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (v151)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (v152)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-97

Has telephone (v153)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

All woman factor - total (awfactt)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - regional (awfactr)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - educational (awfacte)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

Literacy -NA (v155)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Ever participated in a lite-NA (v156)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Frequency of reading newpap-NA (v157)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Frequency of listening to r-NA (v158)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Frequency of watching telev-NA (v159)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Toilet facilities shared (v160)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of cooking fuel (v161)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Place for hand washing -NA (v162)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Presence of water/tap in ho-NA (v163)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Presence of soap/ash/other -NA (v164)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Presence of basin in househ-NA (v165)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Results of salt iodine test-NA (v166)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-997

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Birth column number (bidx)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

Birth order number (bord)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

Child is twin (b0)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Month of birth (b1)
File: REC21

Overview

Month of birth (b1)
File: REC21

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (b2)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1964-2000

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 770-1205

Sex of child (b4)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child is alive (b5)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age at death (b6)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Age at death (months-imputed) (b7)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-360

Current age of child (b8)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-36

Child lives with whom (b9)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Completeness of information (b10)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Preceding birth interval (b11)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-275

Succeeding birth interval (b12)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-275

Flag for age at death (b13)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Live birth between births (b15)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child's line number in household (b16)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-19

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Total children ever born (v201)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Sons at home (v202)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Daughters at home (v203)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Sons elsewhere (v204)
File: REC22

Overview

Sons elsewhere (v204)
File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Daughters elsewhere (v205)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sons who have died (v206)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Daughters who have died (v207)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Births in last five years (v208)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Births in past year (v209)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Births in month of interview (v210)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 770-1205

Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-46

Currently pregnant (v213)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last menstrual period (v215)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Number of living children (v218)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Living children + current pregnancy (v219)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Living children + current pregnancy 6+ (v220)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Marriage to first birth int. (v221)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-996

Last birth to interview (v222)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-405

Completeness of current pregnant information (v223)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

Entries in birth history (v224)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Current pregnancy wanted (v225)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last period (comp) (v226)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for last period (v227)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had a terminated pregnancy (v228)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Month pregnancy ended (v229)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year pregnancy ended (v230)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1963-9998

CMC pregnancy ended (v231)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 759-9999

Completeness of last term. inf (v232)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Months when pregnancy ended (v233)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Other such pregnancies (v234)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Index last child prior to cal. (v235)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Birth between last & interview (v237)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Births in last three years (v238)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Pregnancies terminated before 1995 (v239)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Month of last termination prior to calendar (v240)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Year of last termination prior to calendar (v241)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1963-9998

CMC termination ended prior to calendar (v242)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 759-9998

Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar (v243)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Knowledge of any method (v301)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (v302)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Contraceptive Table (rec31_group)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Type of method (v304a)
File: REC31

Overview

Type of method (v304a)
File: REC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (v304)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (v305)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Method currently used (v307)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Living children at first use (v310)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Children at first use (grpd) (v311)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Current contraceptive method (v312)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Current use by method type (v313)
File: REC32

Overview

Current use by method type (v313)
File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Month of start of use of method (v315)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of start of use of method (v316)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1972-2000

Date of start of use of method (CMC) (v317)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 875-1212

Completeness of information (v318)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Years since sterilization (v319)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Age at sterilization (v320)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Marital duration at sterilization (v321)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Parity at sterilization (v322)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Last source for current users (v326)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Last source for users by type (v327)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Months of use of current method (v337)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Last method disc. last 5 years (v359)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Reason of last discontinuation (v360)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Pattern of use (v361)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (v362)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (v363)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Contraceptive use & intention (v364)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wanted last child (v367)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Main reason not using a method (v375a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Main reason not to use a method (v376)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Would ever use method if married (v376a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source known for any method-NA (v379)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Source known for any method-NA (v380)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Heard FP on radio last mont-NA (v384a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard FP on TV last months -NA (v384b)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard FP newspaper last mon-NA (v384c)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Visited by FP worker last 12m (v393)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited health facility last 12m (v394)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

At health facility, told of FP (v395)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: government hospital (v3a00a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: government health center (v3a00b)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00c)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of FP for non-users: mobile clinic (v3a00d)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker (v3a00e)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00f)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00g)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00h)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00i)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of FP for non-users: private hospital/clinic (v3a00j)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy (v3a00k)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: private doctor (v3a00l)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00m)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00n)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of FP for non-users: EPS/ARS/Caja compensacion (v3a00o)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: Profamilia (v3a00p)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00q)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00r)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00s)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00t)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00u)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00v)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00w)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of FP for non-users: Other (v3a00x)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: no source (v3a00y)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: any source (v3a00z)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told sterilization would mean no more children (v3a01)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told about side effects (v3a02)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told about side effects by -NA (v3a03)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Told how to deal with side effects (v3a04)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Told about other FP methods (v3a05)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told about other FP methods-NA (v3a06)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First source for current me-NA (v3a07)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Reason not using: Not married (v3a08a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Not having sex (v3a08b)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Infrequent sex (v3a08c)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy (v3a08d)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund (v3a08e)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic (v3a08f)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Breastfeeding (v3a08g)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Fatalistic (v3a08h)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Respondent opposed (v3a08i)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed (v3a08j)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Others opposed (v3a08k)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Religious prohibition (v3a08l)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Knows no method (v3a08m)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Knows no source (v3a08n)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Health concerns (v3a08o)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Fear of side effects (v3a08p)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Lack of access/too far (v3a08q)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Costs too much (v3a08r)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Inconvenient to use (v3a08s)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Interferes with body process (v3a08t)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: partner infecund (v3a08u)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: CS -NA (v3a08v)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: CS -NA (v3a08w)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: Other (v3a08x)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Don't know (v3a08z)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Index to birth history (midx)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Tetanus injections before birth (m1)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: doctor (m2a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)
File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: auxiliary midwife-NA (m2c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: auxiliary nurse (m2d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS health profess-NA (m2e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: trained birth att-NA (m2f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: traditional birth attendant (m2g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: relative -NA (m2h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: CS other person -NA (m2i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: CS other person -NA (m2j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) (m2k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: no one (m2n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: doctor (m3a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: nurse/midwife (m3b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: auxiliary midwi-NA (m3c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: Auxiliary nurse (m3d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS health profe-NA (m3e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: trained birth a-NA (m3f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: traditional birth attendant (m3g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other person-NA (m3i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: CS other person-NA (m3j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: other resp (uncod) (m3k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: no one (m3n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of breastfeeding (m5)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of amenorrhea (m7)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Duration of abstinence (m8)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of abstinence (m9)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time wanted pregnancy (m10)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time would have waited (m11)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Timing of 1st antenatal check (m13)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Antenatal visits for pregnancy (m14)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Place of delivery (m15)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Delivery by caesarian section (m17)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Size of child at birth -NA (m18)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.) (m19)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 500-9999

Weight at birth recall (m19a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Flag for breastfeeding (m27)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for amenorrhea (m28)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for abstinence (m29)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

When child put to breast (m34)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Times breastfed during night (m35)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (m36)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times gave child plain water (m37a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child sugar wate-NA (m37b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child fruit juice (m37c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child herbal tea-NA (m37d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child powder/tin-NA (m37e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child commercially produced baby formula (m37f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child fresh milk-NA (m37g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (m37h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given sugar water, tee, coffee, soft drinks, soup (m37i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given country specifi-NA (m37j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times given country specifi-NA (m37k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child other liqu-NA (m37l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (m37m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given any green leafy-NA (m37n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times given mango, papaya or other Vitamin A rich fruits (m37o)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given other solid, se-NA (m37p)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times given food made from corn, wheat, oat, rice (m37q)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given food made from local roots/tuber (m37r)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child eggs, fish-NA (m37s)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child meat -NA (m37t)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child other fruits/vegetables (m37u)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (m37v)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (m37w)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child cheese/yogurt (m37x)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter (m37y)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child country sp-NA (m37z)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child country sp-NA (m37xx)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child country sp-NA (m37xy)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child country sp-NA (m37xz)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Drank from bottle with nipple (m38)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times ate other food yesterday (m39)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - plain water (m40a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - sugar water -NA (m40b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - fruit juice (m40c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - herbal tea -NA (m40d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - powder/tinned-NA (m40e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula (m40f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA (m40g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (m40h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - sugar water, tee, coffee, soft drinks, soup (m40i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - other liquid-NA (m40l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (m40m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - any green lea-NA (m40n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vitamin A rich fruits (m40o)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - other solid, -NA (m40p)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - wheat, corn, oat, rice (m40q)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber (m40r)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - eggs, fish, p-NA (m40s)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - Times gave ch-NA (m40t)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables (m40u)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (m40v)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (m40w)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt (m40x)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter (m40y)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40z)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40xx)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40xy)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40xz)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Months pregnant for last antenatal visit (m41)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

During pregnancy - weighted (m42a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - height m-NA (m42b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

During pregnancy - blood pressure taken (m42c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - urine sample taken (m42d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - blood sample taken (m42e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told about pregnancy complications (m43)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told where to go for pregnancy complications (m44)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup (m45)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Days tablets or syrup taken (m46)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision (m47)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy, had diffi-NA (m48)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During pregnancy - took Fansidar for Malaria (m49a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took Chloroquine for Malaria (m49b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took Unknown Drug for Malaria (m49c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took amodiaquina (m49d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took primaquina (m49e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took cou-NA (m49f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During pregnancy - took cou-NA (m49g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During pregnancy - took other drug for Malaria (m49x)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took no drug for Malaria (m49z)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

After birth, health professional checked health (m50)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Checkup after deliver timing (m51)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

After birth, health professional checked health (m52)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Place for checkup (m53)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-99

Received Vitamin A dose in -NA (m54)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given milk ot-NA (m55a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given plain w-NA (m55b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given sugar/g-NA (m55c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given gripe w-NA (m55d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given sugar/s-NA (m55e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given fruit j-NA (m55f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given infant -NA (m55g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given tea/inf-NA (m55h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given honey -NA (m55i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given country-NA (m55j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given country-NA (m55k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given country-NA (m55l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given country-NA (m55m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given country-NA (m55n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given other -NA (m55x)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given nothing-NA (m55z)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sugar added to any of foods-NA (m56)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Last birth caesarean section (v401)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Currently breastfeeding (v404)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Currently amenorrheic (v405)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Currently abstaining (v406)
File: REC42

Overview

Currently abstaining (v406)
File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Times breastfed during night (v407)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (v408)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Drank from bottle with nipple (v415)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard of oral rehydration (v416)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Entries in maternity table (v417)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Entries in health table (v418)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Entries in height/weight table (v419)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Measurer's code (v420)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-90

Assistant measurer's code (v421)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

When child put to breast (v426)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (v437)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 301-9999

Respondent's height (cms-1d) (v438)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1148-9999

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (v439)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (v440)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -535-9999

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (v441)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 8051-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (v442)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6368-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (v443)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7067-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (v444)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7859-99999

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (v444a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -309-9999

Body mass index for respondent (v445)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1403-9999

Rohrer's index for respondent (v446)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 909-9999

Result of measurement of resp. (v447)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Women's age in years from h-NA (v447a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Under age 18 (HH report) -NA (v452a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Line no. of parent/caretake-NA (v452b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Read consent statement -NA (v452c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 -NA (v453)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Currently pregnant (househo-NA (v454)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Result of measuring (Hemogl-NA (v455)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA (v456)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Anemia level -NA (v457)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Agrees to referral -NA (v458)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Have bednet for sleeping (household report) (v459)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Children under 5 slept under bednet last night (HH report) (v460)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent slept under bedn-NA (v461)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Washed hands before prepari-NA (v462)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Smokes cigarettes -NA (v463a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes pipe -NA (v463b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes other tobacco -NA (v463c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes country specific -NA (v463d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes country specific -NA (v463e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes country specific -NA (v463f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes country specific -NA (v463g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes nothing -NA (v463z)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Number of cigarettes in las-NA (v464)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet (v465)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

When child is seriously ill, can decide whether med tx sough (v466)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for se-NA (v467a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for se-NA (v467b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for se-NA (v467c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for se-NA (v467d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for se-NA (v467e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for se-NA (v467f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for se-NA (v467g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Columns used for Last Birth Only variables (v468)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Times gave child plain water (v469a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child sugar wate-NA (v469b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child fruit juice (v469c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child herbal tea-NA (v469d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child powder/tin-NA (v469e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child commercially produced baby formula (v469f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child fresh milk-NA (v469g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (v469h)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given sugar water, tee, coffee, soft drink, soup (v469i)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given country specifi-NA (v469j)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times given country specifi-NA (v469k)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child other liqu-NA (v469l)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (v469m)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given any green leafy-NA (v469n)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times given mango, papaya or other Vitamin A rich fruits (v469o)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given other solid, se-NA (v469p)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times given food made from wheat, corn, oat, rice (v469q)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given food made from local roots/tuber (v469r)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child eggs, fish-NA (v469s)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child meat -NA (v469t)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child other fruits/vegetables (v469u)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (v469v)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (v469w)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child cheese/yogurt (v469x)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter (v469y)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child country sp-NA (v469z)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child country sp-NA (v469xx)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child country sp-NA (v469xy)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child country sp-NA (v469xz)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - plain water (v470a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - sugar water -NA (v470b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - fruit juice (v470c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - herbal tea -NA (v470d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - powder/tinned-NA (v470e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula (v470f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA (v470g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (v470h)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - sugar water, tee, coffee, soft drink, soup (v470i)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470j)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470k)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - other liquid-NA (v470l)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (v470m)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - any green lea-NA (v470n)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vitamin A rich fruits (v470o)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - other solid, -NA (v470p)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - food made from wheat, corn, oat, rice (v470q)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber (v470r)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - eggs, fish, p-NA (v470s)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - Times gave ch-NA (v470t)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables (v470u)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (v470v)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (v470w)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt (v470x)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter (v470y)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470z)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470xx)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470xy)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470xz)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Index to birth history (hidx)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Has health card (h1)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received BCG (h2)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

BCG day (h2d)
File: REC43

Overview

BCG day (h2d)
File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

BCG month (h2m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

BCG year (h2y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1995-9998

Received DPT 1 (h3)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

DPT 1 day (h3d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 1 month (h3m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 1 year (h3y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1995-9998

Received POLIO 1 (h4)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

POLIO 1 day (h4d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 month (h4m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 year (h4y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1995-9998

Received DPT 2 (h5)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DPT 2 day (h5d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

DPT 2 month (h5m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 2 year (h5y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1995-9998

Received POLIO 2 (h6)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

POLIO 2 day (h6d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 month (h6m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 year (h6y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1995-9998

Received DPT 3 (h7)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DPT 3 day (h7d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 3 month (h7m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 3 year (h7y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1995-9998

Received POLIO 3 (h8)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

POLIO 3 day (h8d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 month (h8m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 year (h8y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1995-9998

Received MEASLES (h9)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

MEASLES day (h9d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

MEASLES month (h9m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

MEASLES year (h9y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1995-9998

Polio 0 (h0)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Polio 0 day (h0d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 month (h0m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 year (h0y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1995-9998

Ever had vaccination (h10)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea recently (h11)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Diarrhea: government hosp. (h12a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt health center/post (h12b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt health post -NA (h12c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: mobile clinic (h12d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: comm.health worker (h12e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA (h12f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA (h12g)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA (h12h)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: other public sect-NA (h12i)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private hosp/clin. (h12j)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private mobile cl-NA (h12m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: comm.health worke-NA (h12n)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: EPS/ARS/Caja Compensacion (h12o)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Profamilia (h12p)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Community unit (UROCs) (h12q)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: other med.priv se-NA (h12r)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: shop (h12s)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: traditional pract. (h12t)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA (h12u)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA (h12v)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA (h12w)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given oral rehydration (h13)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given recommend. home solution (h14)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given other pills or syrups (h15)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given antibiotics (CS) (h15a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given an injection -NA (h15b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given an intravenous (IV) (h15c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given home remedy, herbal med. (h15d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given Pedialite (h15e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15g)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15h)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given other treatment (h20)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Given no treatment (h21a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Received any treatment (h21)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Short, rapid breaths -NA (h31b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Fever/cough: government hosp. (h32a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health cntr/post (h32b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health po-NA (h32c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: mobile clinic (h32d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr (h32e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA (h32f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA (h32g)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA (h32h)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: oth public sec-NA (h32i)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: private hosp/clin (h32j)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private mobile-NA (h32m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: comm.health wr-NA (h32n)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: EPS/ARS/Caja Compensacion (h32o)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Profamilia (h32p)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Community unit (UAIRA) (h32q)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: oth med.priv s-NA (h32r)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: shop (h32s)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: traditional pract (h32t)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA (h32u)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA (h32v)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA (h32w)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Other (h32x)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received Vitamin A -NA (h33)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Vitamin A Day -NA (h33d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

Vitamin A month -NA (h33m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

Vitamin A year -NA (h33y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

Vitamin A in last 6 months -NA (h34)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign (h35)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fansidar taken for fever (h37a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Chloroquine taken for fever (h37b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Aspirin taken for fever (h37c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acetaminophen taken for fever (h37d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Amodiaquina taken for fever (h37e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Primaquina taken for fever (h37f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ibuprofeno taken for fever (h37g)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Country specific taken for -NA (h37h)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other taken for fever (h37x)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Nothing taken for fever (h37y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Don't know if or what was taken (h37z)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink (h38)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat (h39)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Index to birth history (hwidx)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Age in months (hw1)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hw2)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 23-999

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)
File: REC44

Overview

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)
File: REC44

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 446-9999

Ht/A Percentile (hw4)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (hw5)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -550-9999

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hw6)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7803-99999

Wt/A Percentile (hw7)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (hw8)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -475-9999

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hw9)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 4763-99999

Wt/Ht Percentile (hw10)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hw11)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -356-9999

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hw12)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6797-99999

Reason not measured (hw13)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hw15)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of birth of child (hw16)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hw17)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hw18)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-6

Date measured (year) (hw19)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2000-2000

Line no. of parent/caretake-NA (hw51)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Read consent statement -NA (hw52)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 -NA (hw53)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Result of measuring (Hemogl-NA (hw55)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Hemoglobin level adjusted b-NA (hw56)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Anemia level -NA (hw57)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Agrees to referral -NA (hw58)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Current marital status (v501)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (v502)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Number of unions (v503)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husband lives in house (v504)
File: REC51

Overview

Husband lives in house (v504)
File: REC51

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of other wives -NA (v505)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Wife rank number -NA (v506)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

Month of first marriage (v507)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (v508)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1963-2000

Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 757-1205

Completeness of date inform. (v510)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (v511)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-46

Years since first marriage (v512)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-37

Marital duration (grouped) (v513)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (v525)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (v527)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Time since last intercourse(g) (v528)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse(imputed) (v529)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for V529 (v530)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age at first intercourse (imp) (v531)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for V531 (v532)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Have ever been married (v535)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Recent sexual activity (v536)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Months of abstinence (v537)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Fertility preference (v602)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (v603)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Preferred waiting time (grpd) (v604)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (v605)
File: REC61

Overview

Desire for more children (v605)
File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husband approves FP (v610)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with partner -NA (v611)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Respondent approves FP (v612)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (v613)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ideal number of children (grp) (v614)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (v616)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Husbands desire for children (v621)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Exposure (v623)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (v624)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Exposure (definition 2) (v625)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of boys (v627)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ideal number of girls (v628)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ideal number of either sex (v629)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Discussed FP with partner (v630a)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother (v630b)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with father (v630c)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with sister(s) (v630d)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with brother(s) (v630e)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with daughter(s) (v630f)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother-in-law (v630g)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (v630h)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with son(s) (v630i)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP father-in-law (v630j)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP boy friend (v630k)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP male friends (v630l)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630m)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630n)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630o)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with others (v630x)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problem if became pregnant (v631)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Decision maker for using contraception (v632)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD (v633a)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women (v633b)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Recent birth (v633c)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood (v633d)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: -NA (v633e)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reason for not having sex: -NA (v633f)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reason for not having sex: -NA (v633g)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Partner's education level (v701)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (v702)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Partner's occupation (v704)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Partner's occupation (v705)
File: REC71

Overview

Partner's occupation (v705)
File: REC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent currently working (v714)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husbands education-single yrs (v715)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent's occupation (v716)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (v717)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Work for family, others, se-NA (v719)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Works at home or away (v721)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Partner's educational attainm. (v729)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Partners age (v730)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 16-99

Worked in last 12 months (v731)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Employment all year/seasona-NA (v732)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Who decides how to spend money (v739)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of land where resp. wo-NA (v740)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Type of earnings for work (v741)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay (v742)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Final say on own health care (v743a)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Final say on making large household purchases (v743b)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say on making household purchases for daily needs (v743c)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say on visits to family or relatives (v743d)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Final say on food to be cooked each day (v743e)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Wife beating justified if s-NA (v744a)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wife beating justified if s-NA (v744b)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wife beating justified if s-NA (v744c)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wife beating justified if s-NA (v744d)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wife beating justified if s-NA (v744e)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Heard sexual transmit. disease (v750)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever heard of AIDS (v751)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ways to avoid AIDS (v753)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Safe sex -NA (v754a)
File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: Safe sex -NA (v754a)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: abstain from sex (v754b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: use condoms during sex (v754c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: only one sex partner (v754d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (v754e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (v754g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid injections -NA (v754h)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: avoid kissing (v754i)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (v754j)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: protection trad. healer (v754k)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Limit number of sex partners (v754l)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners (v754m)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users (v754n)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient (v754o)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: no penetration during sex (v754p)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: use suppository, jelly, cream (v754q)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid food and utensils used by infected people (v754r)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex with infected people (v754s)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754t)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754u)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754v)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: other responses (v754x)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (v754z)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reduce chances of AIDS by -NA (v754cp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reduce chance of AIDS: have-NA (v754dp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Get AIDS from mosquito bite-NA (v754jp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Get AIDS by sharing food w-NA (v754wp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can a healthy person have AIDS (v756)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA (v759a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA (v759b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA (v759c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759h)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759i)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last intercourse used condom (v761)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Intercourse with other man (1) used condom (v761b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Intercourse with other man -NA (v761c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Source for condoms: Government hospital (v762aa)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Government health center/post (v762ab)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Family -NA (v762ac)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Mobile clinic (v762ad)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Public field worker (v762ae)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Other p-NA (v762af)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Public -NA (v762ag)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Public -NA (v762ah)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Public -NA (v762ai)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (v762aj)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Pharmacy (v762ak)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private doctor (v762al)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private-NA (v762am)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Private-NA (v762an)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Other p-NA (v762ao)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: EPS/ARS/Caja Compensacion (v762ap)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Profamilia (v762aq)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private-NA (v762ar)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Shop (v762as)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Church -NA (v762at)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Friends-NA (v762au)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: public places (v762av)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: CS -NA (v762aw)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Other (v762ax)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: DK source for condom (v762az)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762ba)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bb)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bc)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bd)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762be)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bf)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bg)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bh)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bi)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bj)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bk)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bl)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bm)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bn)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bo)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bq)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762br)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bs)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bt)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bu)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bv)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bw)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bx)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bz)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Had any STD in last 12 months (v763a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (v763b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (v763c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last sex used a condom -NA (v765a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sex with other man (1) used-NA (v765b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sex with other man (2) used-NA (v765c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

No. other than husband had sex in last 12 months (v766a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

No. had sex including husband in last 12 months (v766b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Relationship with last sex partner (v767a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Relationship with other sex partner (1) (v767b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship with other sex-NA (v767c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Length of time knows last partner (v768a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Length of time knows other partner (1) (v768b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Length of time knows other -NA (v768c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-401

Could get a condom (v769)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Could get a female condom -NA (v769a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice for last dise -NA (v770)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: clinic/hospita-NA (v770a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: traditional healer (v770b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy (v770c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: Friends/relatives (v770d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: Doctor (v770e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: Auto prescription (v770f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770h)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS -NA (v770i)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advise partner when had disease (v771)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tried to avoid infecting partner (v772)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: no sexual intercourse (v773a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: used condoms (v773b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: took medicines (v773c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: country specific-NA (v773d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: country specific-NA (v773e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: country specific-NA (v773f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: other -NA (v773x)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (v774)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. during pregnancy (v774a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. during delivery (v774b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding (v774c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows someone who has or di-NA (v775)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS (v776)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Allowed to keep AIDS infect-NA (v777)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (v778)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching (v779)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Should children be taught a-NA (v780)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ever been tested for AIDS (v781)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Want to be tested for AIDS -NA (v782)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Know a place to get AIDS test (v783)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where to get an AIDS test -NA (v784)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Heard about others STD's (v785)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785h)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785i)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI (v785j)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785k)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785l)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785m)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785n)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785o)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785p)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785q)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI (v785x)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785y)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785z)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786h)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786i)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786j)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786k)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786l)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786m)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786n)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786o)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786p)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786q)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786x)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786y)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786z)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of days drunk alcoho-NA (v787)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-95

Number of days gotten drunk-NA (v788)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-95

Number of injections in las-NA (v789)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-95

Person who gave last inject-NA (v790)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Time interview started (v801)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 600-2240

Time interview ended (v802)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 710-9999

Length of interview in minutes (v803)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of visits (v804)
File: REC81

Overview

Number of visits (v804)
File: REC81

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Interviewer identification (v805)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-96

Keyer identification (v806)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Pres. children < 10 (sec 7) (v811)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. husband (sec 7) (v812)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other males (sec 7) (v813)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other females (sec 7) (v814)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Calendar column number (vcol)
File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Calendar (vcal)
File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 66

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Subregions (ssubreg)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Department (sdepto)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-76

Municipality (smunip)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-61

Residence area (sarea)
File: REC91

Overview

Residence area (sarea)
File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Sampling area (smuest)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-184

Population size (slocal)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Literacy (s107)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Respondent still in school (s109)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason abandoned school (s110)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Place of prenatal care (s229)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Months at first prenatal control (s229a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Had to pay for last prenatal care (s229b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

How was prenatal payment done (s229c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Days hospitalized during pregnancy (s230)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Reason hospitalized: Infection (s231a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason hospitalized: bleeding (s231b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason hospitalized: Hypertension (s231c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason hospitalized: Attacks, Convulsions (s231d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason hospitalized: Abortion threat (s231e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason hospitalized: Membrane broken (s231f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason hospitalized: Other (s231x)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received medical care for last termination (s236)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place of post-abortion care (s237)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Reason regret sterilization (s314)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Paid for sterilization (s315b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How was sterilization payment done (s315c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Brand of pill used (s317aa)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Brand of vaginals used (s317ab)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Brand of condoms used (s317ac)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Method of periodic abstinence (s317b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Have seen someone to control IUD/Norplant (s327b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of DIU/Norplant controls since Jan. 1999 (s327c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Service last time got method: schedule (s327ea)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Service last time got method: orientation (s327eb)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Service last time got method: information (s327ec)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Service last time got method: waiting room convenience (s327ed)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Service last time got method: cleanness (s327ee)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Service last time got method: waiting time (s327ef)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Service last time got method: administrative treatment (s327eg)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Service last time got method: nurses treatment (s327eh)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Service last time got method: medical treatment (s327ei)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Service last time got method: medical explanations (s327ej)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Service last time got method: privacy (s327ek)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Relied breastfeeding avoid pregnancy (s335)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Currently Rely on breastfeeding (s338)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Take child health center when: can't drink/breastfed (s487a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Take child health center when: get sicker (s487b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Take child health center when: fever/diarrhea/vomiting (s487c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Take child health center when: fast breathing (s487d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Take child health center when: difficulty to breath (s487e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Take child health center when: blood in stools (s487f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Take child health center when: not eating/drinking (s487g)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Take child health center when: other (s487x)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Take child health center when: don't know (s487z)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wash hands after cleaning youngest child (s490)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Months last treatment to bednet done (s494)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Presence children (section 5) (s500a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence husband (section 5) (s500b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence other men (section 5) (s500c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence other women (section 5) (s500d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason last divorce/ separation (s508a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Have sex with other men last 12 months (s517)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last intercourse with other men used condom (s518)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Months worked in last 12 months (s711)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Child minder (s719)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Places have lived since 1995 (s720)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Month came to live present residence (s723m)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year came to live present residence (s723y)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1988-9999

Municipality previous residence (s724a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Department previous residence (s724b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-99

Area previous residence (s725)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Reason left last place of residence (s726)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Number of family members came with you (s727)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Came with you: husband/partner (s727a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Came with you: sons/daughters (s727b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Came with you: parents/parent-in-law (s727c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Came with you: brothers/sisters (s727d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Came with you: other (s727x)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever heard of VIH (s801a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever heard of AIDS (s801b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Risk of AIDS: married woman (s807a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Risk of AIDS: married man (s807b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Risk of AIDS: single woman with sexual live (s807c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Risk of AIDS: single man with sexual live (s807d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Risk of AIDS: boys & girls (s807e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Risk of AIDS: prostitutes (s807f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Risk of AIDS: lesbian women (s807g)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Risk of AIDS: homosexual man (s807h)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Risk of AIDS: women that have sex with men & women (s807i)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Risk of AIDS: men that have sex with women & men (s807j)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Respondent has chances of getting aids (s807a1)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How to know if person has AIDS: VIH test (s808a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How to know if person has AIDS: physical appearance (s808b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How to know if person has AIDS: no specific signs, symptoms (s808c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How to know if person has AIDS: blood test (s808d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How to know if person has AIDS: medical exam (s808e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How to know if person has AIDS: symptoms related to AIDS (s808f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How to know if person has AIDS: other (s808x)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How to know if person has AIDS: don't know (s808z)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received advise before AIDS test (s810)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Did know test results (s811)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received advise when test results were given (s812)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. other (s816x)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. don't know (s816z)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Should an infected person inform his/her partner(s) (s817)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Should an infected person be fired by employer (s819)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Should an infected person may continue to have sex (s820)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. children < 10 (sec 7) (s717a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. husband (sec 7) (s717b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other males (sec 7) (s717c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other females (sec 7) (s717d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent's arm circumference (cms 1 dec) (s1007)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 185-999

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Index to birth history (idx94)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Place where prenatal care took place (s407a)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Last control had to pay (s411a)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How was payment for last control made (s411b)
File: REC94

Overview

How was payment for last control made (s411b)
File: REC94

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

During pregnancy - uterus height measured (s412b)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy drank alcoholic beverages (s418)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of drinks in a week (s418a)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

During pregnancy smoked cigarettes (s418b)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of cigarettes during pregnancy (s418c)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

During pregnancy consumed: marihuana (s418ea)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy consumed: bazzoka (s418eb)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy consumed: cocaine (s418ec)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy consumed: other (s418ex)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of drug consumption (s418f)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of days in a hospital during pregnancy (s420)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Reason hospitalized during pregnancy: infection (s420aa)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason hospitalized during pregnancy: hemorrhage (s420ab)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason hospitalized during pregnancy: hypertension (s420ac)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason hospitalized during pregnancy: convulsions (s420ad)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason hospitalized during pregnancy: threat of abortion (s420ae)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason hospitalized during pregnancy: membrane broken (s420af)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason hospitalized during pregnancy: other (s420ax)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had to pay for delivery (s421a)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

How was delivery payment done (s421b)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

At delivery: prolonged labor (s423aa)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

0t delivery: excessive bleeding (s423ab)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At delivery: fever with bleeding (s423ac)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At delivery: convulsions (s423ad)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At delivery: other (s423ae)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Height at birth (s424b)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 22-99

After birth was given anything in a bottle with nipple (s425)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

After delivery: excessive bleeding (s426a)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

After delivery: dismay/faint (s426b)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

After delivery: fever, chills (s426c)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

After delivery: breast infections (s426d)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

After delivery: pain when urinate (s426e)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

After delivery: vaginal discharge (s426f)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

After delivery: loss of urine (s426g)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received medical care due to complications (s426ba)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Postnatal control: Doctor (s427ba)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Postnatal control: nurse (s427bb)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Postnatal control: nurse auxiliary (s427bc)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Postnatal control: traditional birth attendant (s427bd)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Postnatal control: other (s427bx)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason did not breastfed (s435)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Reason stopped breastfeeding (s440)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Received training about breastfeeding (s441)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place of training for breastfeeding (s442)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Last time the feed child washed your hands (s449)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Did get a birth certificate (s450a)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Was birth registered (s450b)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place where child was registered (s450c)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Reason child was not registered (s450d)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Do you know how to register a child (s450e)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Index to birth history (idx95)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Received antihepatitis B1 (spb1)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Antihepatitis B1 day (spb1d)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Antihepatitis B1 month (spb1m)
File: REC95

Overview

Antihepatitis B1 month (spb1m)
File: REC95

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Antihepatitis B1 year (spb1y)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1995-9998

Received antihepatitis B2 (spb2)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antihepatitis B2 day (spb2d)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Antihepatitis B2 month (spb2m)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Antihepatitis B2 year (spb2y)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1995-9998

Received antihepatitis B3 (spb3)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antihepatitis B3 day (spb3d)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Antihepatitis B3 month (spb3m)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Antihepatitis B3 year (spb3y)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1995-9998

Received triple viral (MMR) (s456t)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Triple viral (MMR) day (s456td)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Triple viral (MMR) month (s456tm)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Triple viral (MMR) year (s456ty)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1995-9998

Received antihemophilus H1 (sfh1)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antihemophilus H1 day (sfh1d)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Antihemophilus H1 month (sfh1m)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Antihemophilus H1 year (sfh1y)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1995-9998

Received antihemophilus H2 (sfh2)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antihemophilus H2 day (sfh2d)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Antihemophilus H2 month (sfh2m)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Antihemophilus H2 year (sfh2y)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1995-9998

Received antihemophilus H3 (sfh3)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antihemophilus H3 day (sfh3d)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Antihemophilus H3 month (sfh3m)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Antihemophilus H3 year (sfh3y)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1995-9998

When first hepatitis vaccine was received (s461a)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Last two weeks had: nose congested/liquid (s469b)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last two weeks had: throat pain (s469c)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last two weeks had: hoarseness (ronquera) (s469d)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last two weeks had: difficult to swallow/feeding (s469e)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last two weeks had: ear pain or secretions (s469f)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last two weeks had: short and rapid breaths (s469g)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last two weeks had: difficult to breath (s469h)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last two weeks had: blue or purple lips (s469i)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last two weeks had: skin hollow between ribs when breathing (s469j)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During diarrhea had: mucus and/or blood (s474a)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During diarrhea had: dry or wrinkle skin (s474b)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During diarrhea had: sunken eyes with no tears (s474c)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During diarrhea had: sunken mollera (s474d)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During diarrhea had: dry lips (s474e)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During diarrhea had: weakness (s474f)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During diarrhea had: vomiting (s474g)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Bowel movements in worst day (s475)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

BCG scar on arm or shoulder (s1005)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Situation wih husband: accuse of infidelity (s903a)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Situation wih husband: forbade meet friends (s903b)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Situation wih husband: limit contact her family (s903c)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Situation wih husband: wants to know her about (s903d)
File: REC97

Overview

Situation wih husband: wants to know her about (s903d)
File: REC97

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Situation wih husband: check ways to spend money (s903e)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Situation wih husband: ignore you (s903f)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Situation wih husband: wants you accompany family meetings (s903g)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Situation wih husband: include in family decisions (s903h)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Talk to you in disoblige terms (s904)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Where those situations happen (s905)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Husband threaten you: leave you (s906a)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband threaten you: take the children (s906b)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband threaten you: withdraw economic support (s906c)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency husband: push you (s907a)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Frequency husband: hit you with hand (s907b)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency husband: hit you with hard object (s907c)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency husband: bite you (s907d)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency husband: kick or drag you (s907e)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency husband: threat with knife or gun (s907f)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency husband: attack with knife or gun (s907g)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency husband: try choke or burn (s907h)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency husband: force to have sex (s907i)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had to go to health center as a result (s911a)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At health center received advice to seek protection (s912)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

When attacked did you respond (s913)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency husband take drugs (s916)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has somebody else beaten or kick you (s917)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has somebody beat, kick or wound while pregnant (s920)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When mistreat had seek for help (s923)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When mistreat institution: police inspection (s925a)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When mistreat institution: family commissariat (s925b)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When mistreat institution: family welfare (ICBF) (s925c)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When mistreat institution: office district attorney (s925d)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When mistreat institution: court (s925e)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When mistreat institution: health institute (s925f)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When mistreat institution: profamilia (s925g)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When mistreat institution: private organization (s925h)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When mistreat institution: other (s925x)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When mistreat institution: never has sought help (s925z)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

From whom have you sought for help (s926)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Did seek punishment for aggressor (s927)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Aggressor punished by: police inspection (s928a)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Aggressor punished by: family commissariat (s928b)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Aggressor punished by: general attorney office (s928c)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Aggressor punished by: court (s928d)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Aggressor punished by: other (s928x)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Evaluated by legal medicine (s929)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason didn't denounce: don't know where to go (s930a)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason didn't denounce: shame, humiliation (s930b)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason didn't denounce: is a way of life (s930c)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason didn't denounce: feel that deserves mistreat (s930d)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason didn't denounce: fear divorce/separation (s930e)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason didn't denounce: fear to be beaten even more (s930f)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason didn't denounce: mistreat wasn't that serious (s930g)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason didn't denounce: didn't want damage aggressor (s930h)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason didn't denounce: feels she can handle (s930i)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason didn't denounce: don't trust justice (s930j)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason didn't denounce: had negative experience previously (s930k)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason didn't denounce: think wont happen again (s930l)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason didn't denounce: other (s930x)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had been forced to have sex (s931)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Want to talk about time when forced to have sex (s932)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Forced for sex by: father (s933a)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Forced for sex by: step father (s933b)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Forced for sex by: brother (s933c)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Forced for sex by: son (s933d)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Forced for sex by: exhusband/expartner (s933e)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Forced for sex by: boyfriend (s933f)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Forced for sex by: father-in-law (s933g)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Forced for sex by: male husband's relative (s933h)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Forced for sex by: male relative (s933i)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Forced for sex by: male friend (s933j)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Forced for sex by: teacher (s933k)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Forced for sex by: employer (s933l)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Forced for sex by: unknown (s933m)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Forced for sex by: other (s933x)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age when forced to have sex (s934)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-98

Has been forced to have sex (s935)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Forced for sex on behalf of: mother (s936a)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Forced for sex on behalf of: father (s936b)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Forced for sex on behalf of: step mother (s936c)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Forced for sex on behalf of: step father (s936d)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Forced for sex on behalf of: sister (s936e)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Forced for sex on behalf of: brother (s936f)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Forced for sex on behalf of: daughter (s936g)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Forced for sex on behalf of: son (s936h)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Forced for sex on behalf of: husband/partner (s936i)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Forced for sex on behalf of: exhusband/expartner (s936j)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Forced for sex on behalf of: mother-in-law (s936k)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Forced for sex on behalf of: father-in-law (s936l)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Forced for sex on behalf of: female husband's relative (s936m)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Forced for sex on behalf of: male husband's relative (s936n)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Forced for sex on behalf of: female relative (s936o)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Forced for sex on behalf of: male relative (s936p)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Forced for sex on behalf of: boyfriend (s936q)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Forced for sex on behalf of: female friend (s936r)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Forced for sex on behalf of: male friend (s936s)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Forced for sex on behalf of: teacher (s936t)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Forced for sex on behalf of: employer (s936u)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Forced for sex on behalf of: unknown (s936v)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Forced for sex on behalf of: other (s936x)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Children punished by: biological father (s939a)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Children punished by: biological mother (s939b)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Children punished by: other (s939x)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Children punished by: don't punish them (s939y)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband punish by: slaps (s940aa)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband punish by: verbal reprimand (s940ab)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband punish by: prohibiting something they like (s940ac)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband punish by: not giving food (s940ad)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband punish by: beating or physical punishment (s940ae)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband punish by: locking them (s940af)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband punish by: ignoring them (s940ag)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband punish by: giving them more work (s940ah)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband punish by: not allowing to come inside the house (s940ai)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband punish by: throwing water (s940aj)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband punish by: undressing them (s940ak)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband punish by: taking away their belongings (s940al)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband punish by: not providing economic support (s940am)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband punish by: other (s940ax)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent punish by: slaps (s940ba)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Respondent punish by: verbal reprimand (s940bb)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Respondent punish by: prohibiting something they like (s940bc)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Respondent punish by: not giving food (s940bd)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Respondent punish by: beating or physical punishment (s940be)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Respondent punish by: locking them (s940bf)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Respondent punish by: ignoring them (s940bg)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Respondent punish by: giving them more work (s940bh)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Respondent punish by: not allowing to come inside the house (s940bi)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Respondent punish by: throwing water (s940bj)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Respondent punish by: undressing them (s940bk)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Respondent punish by: taking away their belongings (s940bl)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Respondent punish by: not providing economic support (s940bm)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Respondent punish by: other (s940bx)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Someone else punish by: slaps (s940ca)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Someone else punish by: verbal reprimand (s940cb)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Someone else punish by: prohibiting something they like (s940cc)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Someone else punish by: not giving food (s940cd)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Someone else punish by: beating or physical punishment (s940ce)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Someone else punish by: locking them (s940cf)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Someone else punish by: ignoring them (s940cg)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Someone else punish by: giving them more work (s940ch)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Someone else punish by: not allowing come inside the house (s940ci)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Someone else punish by: throwing water (s940cj)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Someone else punish by: undressing them (s940ck)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Someone else punish by: taking away their belongings (s940cl)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Someone else punish by: not providing economic support (s940cm)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Someone else punish by: other (s940cx)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Parents punished by: slaps (s941a)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Parents punished by: verbal reprimand (s941b)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Parents punished by: prohibiting something you like (s941c)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Parents punished by: not giving food (s941d)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Parents punished by: beating or physical punishment (s941e)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Parents punished by: burning (s941f)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Parents punished by: locking you (s941g)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Parents punished by: ignoring you (s941h)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Parents punished by: giving you more work (s941i)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Parents punished by: not allowing to come inside the house (s941j)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Parents punished by: throwing water (s941k)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Parents punished by: undressing you (s9411)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Parents punished by: taking away your belongings (s941m)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Parents punished by: not providing economic support (s941n)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Parents punished by: other (s941x)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Believe that to educate punishment is necessary (s942)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Weight for domestic violen-NA (d005)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Free time -NA (d100a)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

He consults/consulted you on different household matter (d100b)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Affectionate -NA (d100c)
File: RECDV

Overview

Affectionate -NA (d100c)
File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Respects -NA (d100d)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

CS: He count on you for social and family meetings (d100e)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

CS positive husband action-NA (d100f)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

CS positive husband action-NA (d100g)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

CS positive husband action-NA (d100h)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Husband jealous if talking-NA (d101a)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband accuses her of unfaithfulness (d101b)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Does not permit her to meet her girl friends (d101c)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband tries to limit her contact with family (d101d)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband insists on knowing where she is (d101e)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband doesn't trust her with money (d101f)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

CS control issue: He ignore/ignored you (d101g)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

CS control issue -NA (d101h)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

CS control issue -NA (d101i)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

CS control issue -NA (d101j)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of control issues (d102)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Spouse ever humiliated her (d103a)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Humiliation: number of tim-NA (d103an)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Spouse ever threatened her-NA (d103b)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Threatened: number of time-NA (d103bn)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

CS emotional abuse: Threatened leaving her for another women (d103c)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

CS emotional abuse: number-NA (d103cn)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

CS emotional abuse: threatened taking the children from her (d103d)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

CS emotional abuse: number-NA (d103dn)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

CS emotional abuse: threatened withdraw economic support (d103e)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

CS emotional abuse: number-NA (d103en)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

CS emotional abuse: ever -NA (d103f)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

CS emotional abuse: number-NA (d103fn)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ever any emotional violence (d104)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Emotional violence -NA (d104n)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Spouse ever pushed, shook or threw something (d105a)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Pushed: number of times la-NA (d105an)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Spouse ever slapped or twisted her arm (d105b)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Slapped: number of times l-NA (d105bn)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Spouse ever punched with fist or something harmful (d105c)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Punched: number of times -NA (d105cn)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Spouse ever kicked or dragged (d105d)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Kicked: number of times la-NA (d105dn)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Spouse ever tried to strangle or burn (d105e)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Strangled: number of times-NA (d105en)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Spouse ever threatened with knife/gun or other weapon (d105f)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Threatened: number of time-NA (d105fn)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Spouse ever attacked with knife/gun or other weapon (d105g)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Attacked: number of times -NA (d105gn)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Spouse ever physically forced sex when not wanted (d105h)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Forced sexually: number of-NA (d105hn)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Spouse ever forced other - NA (d105i)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Forced for other sexual ac-NA (d105in)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

CS: Husband has bitten you (d105j)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

CS physical violence: numb-NA (d105jn)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

CS: physical violence -NA (d105k)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

CS physical violence: numb-NA (d105kn)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

CS: physical violence -NA (d105l)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

CS physical violence: numb-NA (d105ln)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

CS: physical violence -NA (d105m)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

CS physical violence: numb-NA (d105mn)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Experienced any less severe violence (d106)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Less severe violence -NA (d106n)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Experienced any severe violence (d107)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Severe violence - NA (d107n)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Experienced any sexual violence (d108)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sexual violence -NA (d108n)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

First time it happened (d109)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ever had bruises because of husband's act (d110a)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Bruises: number of times -NA (d110an)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ever had injury or broken bone because of husband's act (d110b)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Injury: number of times la-NA (d110bn)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ever went to health facility because of husband's act (d110c)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Went to health facility: -NA (d110cn)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

CS action: Ever miscarried because of husband's act (d110d)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

CS results of violence: -NA (d110dn)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

CS action: disability/dismemberment because of husband's act (d110e)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

CS results of violence: -NA (d110en)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

CS action: because of hus -NA (d110f)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

CS results of violence: -NA (d110fn)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

CS action: because of husb-NA (d110g)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

CS results of violence: -NA (d110gn)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Any results of husband's actions (d111)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Results husband's acts - NA (d111n)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ever phys hurt husband when he was not hurting you (d112)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever physic hurt husb when-NA (d112n)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Partner drinks alcohol (d113)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Times partner gets drunk (d114)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: mother (d115b)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: father (d115c)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: daughter (d115d)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: son (d115e)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: sister (d115f)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: brother (d115g)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: other female family (d115h)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: other male family (d115i)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: former partner (d115j)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: current boyfriend (d115k)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: -NA (d115l)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: step-mother (d115m)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: step-father (d115n)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: mother-in-law (d115o)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: father-in-law (d115p)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: other female in-law (d115q)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: other male in-law (d115r)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: -NA (d115s)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: -NA (d115t)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: -NA (d115u)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: -NA (d115v)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: -NA (d115w)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: other (d115x)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: no one other than spouse (d115y)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: -NA (d115xa)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: -NA (d115xb)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: -NA (d115xc)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: -NA (d115xd)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: -NA (d115xe)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: -NA (d115xf)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: -NA (d115xg)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: -NA (d115xh)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: -NA (d115xi)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: -NA (d115xj)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: -NA (d115xk)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person who hurt her most -NA (d116)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-96

Times hit by other than pa-NA (d117)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Hurt during pregnancy by: husband (d118a)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hurt during pregnancy by: mother (d118b)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hurt during pregnancy by: father (d118c)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hurt during pregnancy by: daughter (d118d)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hurt during pregnancy by: son (d118e)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hurt during pregnancy by:sister (d118f)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hurt during pregnancy by:brother (d118g)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hurt during pregnancy by: other female family (d118h)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hurt during pregnancy by: other male family (d118i)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hurt during pregnancy by: former partner (d118j)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hurt during pregnancy by: current boyfriend (d118k)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hurt during pregnancy by: -NA (d118l)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: step-mother (d118m)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hurt during pregnancy by: step-father (d118n)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hurt during pregnancy by: mother-in-law (d118o)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hurt during pregnancy by: father-in-law (d118p)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hurt during pregnancy by: other female in-law (d118q)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hurt during pregnancy by: other male in-law (d118r)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hurt during pregnancy by: -NA (d118s)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: -NA (d118t)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: -NA (d118u)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: -NA (d118v)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: -NA (d118w)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: other person (d118x)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hurt during pregnancy by: no one (d118y)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hurt during pregnancy by: -NA (d118xa)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: -NA (d118xb)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: -NA (d118xc)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: -NA (d118xd)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: -NA (d118xe)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: -NA (d118xf)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: -NA (d118xg)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: -NA (d118xh)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: -NA (d118xi)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hurt during pregnancy by: -NA (d118xj)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever physically hurt by: -NA (d118xk)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought help from: husband (d119a)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: mother (d119b)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: father (d119c)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: daughter (d119d)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: son (d119e)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: sister (d119f)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: brother (d119g)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: other female family (d119h)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: other male family (d119i)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: former partner (d119j)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: current boyfriend (d119k)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: former -NA (d119l)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought help from: step-mother (d119m)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: step-father (d119n)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: mother-in-law (d119o)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: father-in-law (d119p)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: other female in-law (d119q)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: other male in-law (d119r)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: female friend (d119s)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: male friend (d119t)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: neighbo -NA (d119u)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought help from: teacher (d119v)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: employer (d119w)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: other person (d119x)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: no one (d119y)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: strang -NA (d119xa)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought help from: other fe-NA (d119xb)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought help from: other ma-NA (d119xc)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought help from: friend -NA (d119xd)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought help from: police -NA (d119xe)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought help from: religio -NA (d119xf)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought help from: lawyer -NA (d119xg)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought help from: doctor -NA (d119xh)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought help from: CS -NA (d119xi)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought help from: CS -NA (d119xj)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought help from: CS -NA (d119xk)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Main reason never sought -NA (d120)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Did her father ever beat her mother (d121)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Interrupted interview because of husband's presence (d122a)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Interrupted interview because of other adult male's presence (d122b)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Interrupted interview because of adult female's presence (d122c)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hwcaseid)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Line (hwline)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Data from HH or individual (hwlevel)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc70)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -582-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc71)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -526-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)
File: HWREC

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -487-9999

BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc73)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -477-9999

Related Materials

Questionnaires

El Cuestionario de hogar

Title	El Cuestionario de hogar
Author(s)	PROFAMILIA Asociación Pro-Bienestar de la Familia Colombiana
Date	2000-01-01
Country	Colombia
Language	Spanish
Contributor(s)	Institute for Resource Development/Macro International, Inc.
Description	En el Cuestionario de Hogar se recolectó información sobre la vivienda y sobre las personas del hogar ::condiciones habitacionales de la vivienda; composición del hogar (relaciones de parentesco; aprendiiaje temprano; estado conyugal y afiliación al sistema de seguridad social); personas del hogar enfermas en el último mes; y personas del hogar hospitalizadas en el último año.
Filename	COL_DHS_2000_Questionnaire_Household_Es.pdf

El Cuestionario Individual

Title	El Cuestionario Individual
Author(s)	PROFAMILIA Asociación Pro-Bienestar de la Familia Colombiana
Date	2000-01-01
Country	Colombia
Language	Spanish
Contributor(s)	Institute for Resource Development/Macro International, Inc.
Description	El Cuestionario Individual fue especialmente diseñado para ser ap/icado a todas las mujeres en edad fértil (15-49 años de edad) encontradas en los hogares seleccionados : antecedentes de la entrevistada, historia reproductiva de la mujer (nacimientos, pérdidas de embarazo); anticoncepción; atención durante el embarazo, parto, puerperio y lactancia materna, inmunización de los niños, enfermedades, higiene, para los nacimientos desde enero de 1995; nupcialidad; características de la parej a; ETS-SIDA; violencia intrafamiliar; y peso y talla de las muj eres y los niños.
Filename	COL_DHS_2000_Questionnaire_Individual_Es.pdf

El Cuestionario de Agudeza Visual y Presencia de Cataratas

Title	El Cuestionario de Agudeza Visual y Presencia de Cataratas
Author(s)	PROFAMILIA Asociación Pro-Bienestar de la Familia Colombiana
Date	2000-01-01
Country	Colombia
Language	Spanish
Contributor(s)	Institute for Resource Development/Macro International, Inc.
Description	El Cuestionario de Agudeza Visual y Presencia de Cataratas se aplicó a todos los niños no escolarizados entre 6 y 11 años de edad presentes en el hogar (Agudeza Visual) y a todos los hombres y mujeres de 50 y más años (Presencia de Cataratas) : antecedentes médicos; posesión de lentes y uso de correción óptica; valoración clínica de la agudeza visual; exámen del cristalino; operación o no para aquellas personas con catarata y razones para quienes no se hicieron operar; y características de la operación para quienes lo hicieron.
Filename	COL_DHS_2000_Questionnaire_Cataract_Es.pdf

El Cuestionario de Agudeza Visual

Title	El Cuestionario de Agudeza Visual
Author(s)	PROFAMILIA Asociación Pro-Bienestar de la Familia Colombiana
Date	2000-01-01
Country	Colombia
Language	Spanish
Contributor(s)	Institute for Resource Development/Macro International, Inc.
Description	Un Cuestionario de Agudeza Visual para ser aplicado en escuelas y colegios a una muestra de niños de 6 a 11 años de edad que estuvieran entre los grados primero a quinto de primaria : antecedentes médicos; posesión de lentes y uso de correeión óptica; y valoración clínica de la agudeza visual.
Filename	COL_DHS_2000_Questionnaire_Visual_Es.pdf

Reports

Salud Sexual y Reproductiva - Resultados Encuesta Nacional de Demograffa y Salud 2000 (Informe Final)

Title	Salud Sexual y Reproductiva - Resultados Encuesta Nacional de Demograffa y Salud 2000 (Informe Final)
Author(s)	PROFAMILIA Asociación Pro-Bienestar de la Familia Colombiana
Date	2000-10-01
Country	Colombia
Language	Spanish
Contributor(s)	Institute for Resource Development/Macro International, Inc.
Description	En este informe se hace una presentacion de Los resultados de la cuerta Encuesta Nacional Demografía y Salud 2000 realizada en Colombia.
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR114/FR114.pdf

Salud Sexual y Reproductiva - Resultados Encuesta Nacional de Demograffa y Salud 2000 - Resumen

Title	Salud Sexual y Reproductiva - Resultados Encuesta Nacional de Demograffa y Salud 2000 - Resumen
Author(s)	PROFAMILIA Asociación Pro-Bienestar de la Familia Colombiana
Date	2000-10-01
Country	Colombia
Language	Spanish
Contributor(s)	Institute for Resource Development/Macro International, Inc.
Description	En este informe se hace una presentacion de Los resultados de la cuerta Encuesta Nacional Demografía y Salud 2000 realizada en Colombia.
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR82/SR82.pdf